# Leetcode Solutions

SVR

September 28, 2025

Contents		14. Longest Common Prefix	49
1. Two Sum	17	17. Letter Combinations of a Phone Number	52
2. Add Two Numbers	20	19. Remove Nth Node From End of List	55
3. Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters	23	20. Valid Parentheses	58
4. Median Of Two Sorted Array	26	21. Merge Two Sorted Lists	61
5. Longest Palindromic Substring	29	22. Generate Parentheses	65
6. Zigzag Conversion	32	23. Merge k Sorted Lists	68
7. Reverse Integer	35	24. Swap Nodes in Pairs	72
9. Palindrome Number	37	25. Reverse Nodes in k-Group	75
11. Container with most water	40	26. Remove Duplicates From Sorted Array	78
12. Integer to Roman	42	27. Remove Element	81
13. Roman To Integer	46	28. Find the Index of the First Occurrence in a String	84

33. Search in Rotated Sorted Array	87	49. Group Anagrams	126
34. Find First and Last Position of Element in Sorted Arra	y 90	50. Pow(x, n)	130
35. Search Insert Position	93	53. Maximum Subarray	133
36. Valid Sudoku	96	54. Spiral Matrix	136
39. Combination Sum	100	55. Jump Game	139
40. Combination Sum II	104	56. Merge Intervals	142
41. First Missing Positive	108	57. Insert Interval	145
42. Trapping Rain Water	110	58. Length of Last Word	148
45. Jump Game II	113	60. Permutation Sequence	151
46. Permutations	116	61. Rotate List	155
47. Permutations II	119	62. Unique Paths	158
48. Rotate Image	123	63. Unique Paths II	161

64. Minimum Path Sum	164	78. Subsets	203
66. Plus One	167	80. Remove Duplicates from Sorted Array II	206
67. Add Binary	170	Remove Duplicates from Sorted List II	208
68. Text Justification	173	86. Partition List	211
69. Sqrt(x)	180	88. Merge Sorted Array	214
70. Climbing Stairs	182	92. Reverse Linked List II	217
71. Simplify Path	184	94. Binary Tree Inorder Traversal	220
73. Set Matrix Zeroes	188	97. Interleaving String	222
74. Search a 2D Matrix	191	98. Validate Binary Search Tree	225
75. Sort Colors	194	99. Recover Binary Search Tree	228
76. Minimum Window Substring	196	100. Same Tree	231
77. Combinations	200	101. Symmetric Tree	234

102. Binary Tree Level Order Traversal	237	116. Populating Next Right Pointers in Each Node	271
103. Binary Tree Zigzag Level Order Traversal	239	117. Populating Next Right Pointers in Each Node II	275
104. Maximum Depth of Binary Tree	242	118. Pascal's Triangle	278
105. Construct Binary Tree from Preorder and Inord	ler 245	119. Pascal's Triangle II	281
107. Binary Tree Level Order Traversal II	248	120. Triangle	284
108. Convert Sorted Array to Binary Search Tree	251	121. Best Time To Buy And Sell Stock	287
109. Convert Sorted List to Binary Search Tree	253	122. Best Time To Buy And Sell Stock II	289
110. Balanced Binary Tree	256	124. Binary Tree Maximum Path Sum	292
111. Minimum Depth of Binary Tree	259	125. Valid Palindrome	295
112. Path Sum	262	127. Word Ladder	298
113. Path Sum II	265	128. Longest Consecutive Sequence	303
114. Flatten Binary Tree to Linked List	268	129. Sum Root to Leaf Numbers	306

130. Surrounded Regions	309	162. Find Peak Element	339
134. Gas Station	313	167. Two Sum II - Input Array Is Sorted	342
135. Candy	316	169 Majority Element	345
136. Single Number	319	172. Factorial Trailing Zeroes	347
137. Single Number II	321	189 Rotate Array	350
141. Linked List Cycle	323	190. Reverse Bits	353
144. Binary Tree Preorder Traversal	326	191. Number of 1 Bits	356
145. Binary Tree Postorder Traversal	328	198. House Robber	358
148. Sort List	330	199. Binary Tree Right Side View	361
150. Evaluate Reverse Polish Notation	332	200. Number of Islands	363
151. Reverse Words In A String	333	202. Happy Number	367
153. Find Minimum in Rotated Sorted Array	336	205. Isomorphic Strings	370

206. Reverse Linked List	374	230. Kth Smallest Element in a BST	413
207. Course Schedule	377	235. Lowest Common Ancestor of a Binary Search Tree	416
209. Minimum Size Subarray Sum	381	236. Lowest Common Ancestor of a Binary Tree	419
212. Word Search II	384	238. Product of Array Except Self	422
213. House Robber II	389	239. Sliding Window Maximum	425
215. Kth Largest Element in an Array	392	242. Valid Anagram	428
216. Combination Sum III	394	268. Missing Number	430
217. Contains Duplicate	399	274. H-Index	433
219. Contains Duplicate II	401	283. Move Zeros	435
222. Count Complete Tree Nodes	404	289. Game of Life	437
226. Invert Binary Tree	407	290. Word Pattern	442
228. Summary Ranges	410	300. Longest Increasing Subsequence	446

345. Reverse Vowels Of A String	448	485. Max Consecutive Ones	489
347. Top K Frequent Elements	450	530. Minimum Absolute Difference in BST	491
349. Intersection of Two Arrays	453	560. Subarray Sum Equals K	493
392. Is Subsequence	455	572. Subtree of Another Tree	495
394. Decode String	457	593. Valid Square	498
414. Third Maximum Number	461	605. Can Place Flowers	502
424. Longest Repeating Character Replacement	465	637. Average of Levels in Binary Tree	504
433. Minimum Genetic Mutation	468	724. Find Pivot Index	509
443. String Compression	473	739. Daily Temperatures	515
448. Find All Numbers Disappeared in an Array	477	812. Largest Triangle Area	518
452. Minimum Number of Arrows to Burst Balloons	479	836. Rectangle Overlap	521
463. Island Perimeter	483	883. Projection Area of 3D Shapes	524

892. Surface Area of 3D Shapes	527	1657. Determine If Two Strings Are Close	565
918. Maximum Sum Circular Subarray	531	1679. Max Number Of K-Sum Pairs	569
973. K Closest Points to Origin	534	1768. Merge Strings Alternately	572
988. Smallest String Starting From Leaf	538	2101. Detonate the Maximum Bombs	575
1004. Max Consecutives Ones III	542	2215. Find The Difference Of Two Arrays	580
1037. Valid Boomerang	545	2249. Count Lattice Points Inside a Circle	583
1143. Longest Common Subsequence	548	2352. Equal Row And Column Pairs	587
1207. Unique Number Of Occurences	551	2390. Removing Starts From A String	590
1232. Check If It Is a Straight Line	553	2481. Minimum Cuts to Divide a Circle	593
1266. Minimum Time Visiting All Points	556		
1431. Kids With Greatest Number Of Candies	559		
1493. Longest Subarray Of 1s After Deleting One Elemen	nt562		

## Introduction

Following are my solutions for some leetcode problems. The solutions and code are primarily in C++ owing to the fact that I'm already using Python in my research, and C++ for the engineering part. However, C++ is something I'm trying to go deeper owing to the fact that I'm improving my ability to build low latency systems, which primarily use C/C++.

# **Template Script**

## Description

The following script is forked each time I want to locally work on a leetcode problem. The subsequent solutions in the later sections also have the functions present in this particular script in their scope. So this script also serves to provide an idea as to the functions, and what not, that are available. Note that the standard practice is to have these functions written in another file and have it included in the main script. However, I often tinker with these functions based on the problem at hand. Thus, the not-so-standard approach.

### Template.cpp

```
// including header-files
   #include <algorithm>
   #include <unordered set>
   #include <bitset>
   #include <climits>
   #include <cstddef>
   #include <iostream>
   #include <limits>
   #include <map>
   #include <new>
   #include <stdlib.h>
   #include <unordered map>
   #include <vector>
   #include <set>
   #include <numeric>
   #include <functional>
18
   // hash-deinfes
   #define PRINTSPACE std::cout << "\n\n\n\n" << std::endl;</pre>
```

```
2.2
   // borrowing from namespace std
   using std::cout;
   using std::endl;
   using std::vector;
   using std::string;
   using std::unordered_map;
   using std::map;
   using std::format;
   using std::deque;
   using std::pair;
   using std::min;
   using std::max;
35
   // vector printing function
   template<typename T>
   void fPrintVector(vector<T> input){
      for(auto x: input) cout << x << ",";</pre>
39
      cout << endl:
40
41
42
   template<typename T>
   void fpv(vector<T> input){
      for(auto x: input) cout << x << ",";</pre>
45
      cout << endl;
46
47
   template<typename T>
   void fPrintMatrix(vector<T> input){
50
      for(auto x: input){
51
         for(auto v: x){
52
             cout << y << ",";
         cout << endl;
55
```

```
57
58
   template<typename T, typename T1>
59
   void fPrintHashmap(unordered_map<T, T1> input){
       for(auto x: input){
61
           cout << format("[{},{}] | ", x.first, x.second);</pre>
62
       cout <<endl;</pre>
65
   struct TreeNode {
       int val:
68
       TreeNode *left:
       TreeNode *right;
70
       TreeNode() : val(0), left(nullptr), right(nullptr) {}
       TreeNode(int x) : val(x), left(nullptr), right(nullptr) {}
72
       TreeNode(int x, TreeNode *left, TreeNode *right) : val(x), left(left), right(right) {}
   };
74
75
76
   struct ListNode {
       int val:
78
       ListNode *next;
79
       ListNode() : val(0), next(nullptr) {}
       ListNode(int x) : val(x), next(nullptr) {}
81
       ListNode(int x, ListNode *next) : val(x), next(next) {}
82
   };
83
84
   void fPrintBinaryTree(TreeNode* root){
85
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr) return;
87
88
       // printing
       PRINTLINE
```

```
cout << "root->val = " << root->val << endl;</pre>
91
92
        // calling the children
93
        fPrintBinaryTree(root->left);
94
        fPrintBinaryTree(root->right);
95
96
        // returning
97
        return;
99
100
101
    void fPrintLinkedList(string prefix,
                         ListNode* root){
        if (root == nullptr) return;
104
        cout << prefix;</pre>
105
        std::function<void(ListNode*)> runlinkedlist = [&runlinkedlist](ListNode* root){
106
            if (root == nullptr) return;
107
            cout << root->val << " -> ":
108
            runlinkedlist(root->next);
109
110
        runlinkedlist(root):
        cout << "|" << endl:
        return;
114
    template<typename T>
116
    void fPrintContainer(T input){
        for(auto x: input) cout << x << ", ";</pre>
118
        cout << endl;</pre>
119
        return;
120
    struct Timer
    {
124
        std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock> startpoint;
```

```
std::chrono::time_point<std::chrono::high_resolution_clock> endpoint;
126
       std::chrono::duration<long long, std::nano>
                                                             duration:
128
       // constructor
129
       Timer()
                     {startpoint = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();}
                     {startpoint = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();}
       void start()
       void stop()
                     {endpoint = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now(); fetchtime();}
       void fetchtime(){
134
           duration = std::chrono::duration_cast<std::chrono::nanoseconds>(endpoint - startpoint);
           cout << format("{} nanoseconds \n", duration.count());</pre>
136
       void fetchtime(string stringarg){
138
           duration = std::chrono::duration_cast<std::chrono::nanoseconds>(endpoint - startpoint);
139
           cout << format("{} took {} nanoseconds \n", stringarg, duration.count());</pre>
140
141
       void measure(){
142
           auto temp = std::chrono::high resolution clock::now():
143
           auto nsduration = std::chrono::duration_cast<std::chrono::nanoseconds>(temp - startpoint);
144
           auto msduration = std::chrono::duration cast<std::chrono::microseconds>(temp - startpoint):
145
           auto sduration = std::chrono::duration_cast<std::chrono::seconds>(temp - startpoint);
146
           cout << format("{} nanoseconds | {} microseconds | {} seconds \n",</pre>
147
              nsduration.count(), msduration.count(), sduration.count());
148
149
       ~Timer(){
150
           measure();
    };
154
    int main(){
156
       // starting timer
158
       Timer timer;
```

```
// input- configuration
161
162
163
        // setup
164
165
166
167
168
169
        // return
170
        return(0);
171
172
173 }
```

#### 1. Two Sum

Given an array of integers nums and an integer target, return indices of the two numbers such that they add up to target. You may assume that each input would have exactly one solution, and you may not use the same element twice. You can return the answer in any order.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [2,7,11,15], target = 9
- Output: [0,1]
- Explanation: Because nums[0] + nums[1] == 9, we return [0, 1].

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [3,2,4], target = 6
- Output: [1,2]

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [3,3], target = 6
- Output: [0,1]

#### **Constraints:**

•  $2 \le nums.length \le 10^4$ 

- $-10^9 \le nums[i] \le 10^9$
- $-10^9 \le \text{target} \le 10^9$
- Only one valid answer exists.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {2, 7, 11, 15};
                  target {9};
       int
       // setup
       int
                             complement
                                            {0};
       unordered_map<int, int> number_to_index;
       vector<int>
                             finaloutput;
       // filling the unordered_map
12
       for(int i = 0: i < nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
14
           // calculating complement
           complement = target - nums[i];
16
           // checking if complement is present in registry
18
           if(number_to_index.find(complement) != number_to_index.end()) [[unlikely]]
19
20
              finaloutput.push_back(number_to_index[complement]); // adding first index
21
              finaloutput.push_back(i);
                                                               // adding second index
              break;
                                                               // breaking out
2.4
           else [[likely]]
25
```

```
{
26
               // check if current element is present
               if (number_to_index.find(nums[i]) == number_to_index.end()) [[likely]]
2.8
2.9
                   // adding the [number, index] pair to the hashmap
                   number_to_index[nums[i]] = i;
31
32
               else [[unlikely]]
                   // we'll do nothing since the number and its index is already present
35
                   continue;
37
38
39
40
       // printing the final output
41
       for(const auto& x : finaloutput) {cout << x << ", ";} cout << endl;</pre>
42
43
       // return
       return(0);
45
```

### 2. Add Two Numbers

You are given two non-empty linked lists representing two non-negative integers. The digits are stored in reverse order, and each of their nodes contains a single digit. Add the two numbers and return the sum as a linked list. You may assume the two numbers do not contain any leading zero, except the number 0 itself.

# Examples

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: 11 = [2,4,3], 12 = [5,6,4]
- Output: [7,0,8]
- Explanation: 342 + 465 = 807.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: 11 = [0], 12 = [0]
- Output: [0]

### 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: 11 = [9,9,9,9,9,9], 12 = [9,9,9,9]
- Output: [8,9,9,9,0,0,0,1]

#### **Constraints:**

• The number of nodes in each linked list is in the range [1, 100].

- 0 < Node.val < 9
- It is guaranteed that the list represents a number that does not have leading zeros.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       ListNode* 11 = new ListNode(2);
      11->next = new ListNode(4);
      11->next->next = new ListNode(3):
       ListNode* 12 = new ListNode(5):
      12->next = new ListNode(6):
      12->next->next = new ListNode(4):
10
       // setup
12
       ListNode* traveller 1 = 11:
13
       ListNode* traveller 2 = 12:
14
       ListNode* finalOutput = new ListNode(-1);
15
       ListNode* traveller_fo = finalOutput;
16
17
                             {0};
       int sum
18
                             {0};
       int carry
19
       int value_1
                             {0};
2.0
       int value_2
                             {0};
21
       // moving through the two nodes
       while(traveller_1 != nullptr || traveller_2 != nullptr){
24
25
          // adding the two numbers
2.6
          value_1 = traveller_1 == nullptr ? 0 : traveller_1->val;
27
```

```
value_2 = traveller_2 == nullptr ? 0 : traveller_2->val;
2.8
           // calculating sum
30
                  = value_1 + value_2 + carry;
           sum
31
           if (sum >= 10) [[unlikely]] {sum -= 10; carry = 1;}
                                        \{carrv = 0:\}
                         [[likelv]]
           else
33
34
           // creating node
35
           traveller_fo->next = new ListNode(sum);
36
           traveller fo
                             = traveller_fo->next;
37
           // updating the two pointers
           if(traveller_1 != nullptr) [[likely]] {traveller_1 = traveller_1->next;}
40
           if(traveller_2 != nullptr) [[likely]] {traveller_2 = traveller_2->next;}
41
42
43
       // creating a final node if carry is non-zero
44
       if (carry == 1) [[unlikely]] {
45
           traveller_fo->next = new ListNode(carry);
46
47
48
       // printing the final output
49
       traveller_fo = finalOutput->next;
50
       cout << format("final-output = ");</pre>
51
       while(traveller_fo != nullptr){
52
           cout << traveller_fo->val << ", ";</pre>
           traveller_fo = traveller_fo->next;
54
55
       cout << "\n";
56
57
       // return
58
       return(0);
59
60
61
```

# 3. Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters

Given a string s, find the length of the longest substring without duplicate characters.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "abcabcbb"
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The answer is "abc", with the length of 3.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "bbbbb"
- Output: 1
- Explanation: The answer is "b", with the length of 1.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: s = "pwwkew"
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The answer is "wke", with the length of 3.
  - Notice that the answer must be a substring, "pwke" is a subsequence and not a substring.

#### **Constraints**

- $0 < \text{s.length} < 5 * 10^4$
- s consists of English letters, digits, symbols and spaces.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto s
                 {string("abcabcbb")};
       // trivial cases
       if (s.size() <= 1) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", s.size()); return 0;}</pre>
10
11
       // setup
12
       unordered_map<char, int> histogram;
13
       char curr;
14
       auto p1
                          {0};
15
       auto finaloutput {-1};
16
       auto temp_length {-1};
18
       // going through the thing
19
       for(int p2 = 0; p2<s.size(); ++p2){</pre>
20
21
           // moving to another variable
22
           curr = s[p2];
           // checking if current character is in histogram
25
```

```
if (histogram.find(curr) == histogram.end()) [[unlikely]] {histogram[curr] = 1;}
26
           else [[likely]]
2.8
              // checking if count is zero
2.9
              if (histogram[curr] == 0) {histogram[curr] = 1;}
              else{
31
                  // moving p1 until it arrives at first instance of curr
32
                  while(s[p1] != curr) {--histogram[s[p1]]; ++p1;}
                  ++p1;
34
                  histogram[curr] = 1;
35
              }
           }
37
38
           // calculating longest length
39
           finaloutput = finaloutput > (p2-p1+1) ? finaloutput : (p2-p1+1);
40
41
42
       // returning the final output
43
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
44
45
       // return
46
       return(0);
47
```

## 4. Median Of Two Sorted Array

Given two sorted arrays nums1 and nums2 of size m and n respectively, return the median of the two sorted arrays. The overall run time complexity should be  $O(\log (m+n))$ .

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums1 = [1,3], nums2 = [2]

• Output: 2.00000

• Explanation: merged array = [1,2,3] and median is 2.

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: nums1 = [1,2], nums2 = [3,4]

• Output: 2.50000

• Explanation: merged array = [1,2,3,4] and median is (2 + 3) / 2 = 2.5.

### **Constraints:**

- 1. nums1.length == m
- 2. nums2.length == n
- 3. 0 < m < 1000

```
4. 0 \le n \le 1000
```

```
5. 1 < m + n < 2000
```

```
6. -10^6 \le \text{nums1[i]}, \text{nums2[i]} \le 10^6
```

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums1 {1, 2};
       vector<int> nums2 {3, 4};
       // setup
       vector < int> & first = nums1[0] <= nums2[0] ? nums1 : nums2:
       vector<int>& second = nums1[0] > nums2[0] ? nums1 : nums2:
       int left first {0}:
       int right_first {static_cast<int>(first.size())-1};
       int left second {0}:
       int right second {static cast<int>(second.size())-1}:
14
       int left_value = first[left_first] < second[left_second] ? first[left_first] : second[left_second];</pre>
       int right_value = first[right_first] > second[right_second] ? first[right_first] : second[right_second];
       int numiterations {static cast<int>((nums1.size() + nums2.size())/2)};
18
19
       // running for a certain number of iterations
20
       for(int i = 0: i<numiterations+1: ++i){</pre>
21
           // updating left
           if (first[left_first] < second[left_second]) {left_value = first[left_first]; ++left_first;}</pre>
2.4
           else
                                                        {left_value = second[left_second]; ++left_second;}
2.5
```

```
if (first[right_first] > second[right_second]) {right_value = first[right_first]; --right_first;}
2.6
           else
                                                        {right_value = second[right_second]; --right_second;}
2.7
2.8
           // printing
2.9
           cout << format("left-value = {}, right-value = {}\n", left_value, right_value);</pre>
30
31
32
       cout << format("median = {}\n", static_cast<double>(left_value + right_value)/2.0);
33
34
35
       // return
37
       return(0);
38
39
40
```

# 5. Longest Palindromic Substring

Given a string s, return the longest palindromic substring in s.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "babad"
- Output: "bab"
- Explanation: "aba" is also a valid answer.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "cbbd"
- Output: "bb"

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le s.length \le 1000$
- s consist of only digits and English letters.

```
int main(){
   // starting timer
   Timer timer:
   // input- configuration
   auto s {string("babad")};
   // setup
   int maxlength {-1};
   int boundary {1};
   string largestpalindrome = "";
   // going through the elements
   for(int i = 0; i<s.size(); ++i){</pre>
       // checking odd-palindromes from here
       auto oddlength
                         {1};
       auto boundary
                         {1};
       string oddstring {s[i]};
       while(i - boundary >= 0 && i + boundary < s.size() && s[i-boundary] == s[i+boundary]){</pre>
           oddlength += 2;
                                                              // updating length
           oddstring = s.substr(i-boundary, 2*boundary+1);
                                                              // subsetting
           ++boundary;
                                                              // updating boundary
       }
       // checking even-palindromes from here
       auto evenlength {0};
       boundary
                         = 1:
       auto evenstring {string("")};
       while(i+1-boundary >= 0 && i+boundary < s.size() && s[i+1-boundary] == s[i+boundary]){</pre>
```

10

14

16

18

19

21

23

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

```
evenlength += 2;
                                                                   // updating length
35
               evenstring = s.substr(i+1-boundary, 2*boundary); // subsetting
36
              ++boundary;
                                                                   // updating boundary
37
           }
38
           // updating largest-string
           largestpalindrome = oddlength > largestpalindrome.size() ? oddstring : largestpalindrome;
41
           largestpalindrome = evenlength > largestpalindrome.size() ? evenstring : largestpalindrome;
42
43
       }
44
45
       // returning
46
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", largestpalindrome);</pre>
47
48
       // return
49
       return(0);
50
51
52
```

# 6. Zigzag Conversion

The string "PAYPALISHIRING" is written in a zigzag pattern on a given number of rows like this: (you may want to display this pattern in a fixed font for better legibility)

P	-	Α	-	Н	-	N
Α	P	L	S	I	I	G
Y	-	I	-	R	-	-

And then read line by line: "PAHNAPLSIIGYIR"

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: s = "PAYPALISHIRING", numRows = 3

• Output: "PAHNAPLSIIGYIR"

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: s = "PAYPALISHIRING", numRows = 4

• Output: "PINALSIGYAHRPI"

### 3. Example 3:

• Input: s = ``A'', numRows = 1

• Output: "A"

#### **Constraints:**

- 1.  $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 1000$
- 2. s consists of English letters (lower-case and upper-case), ',' and '.'.
- 3.  $1 \le numRows \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {"PAYPALISHIRING"};
       int numRows {4}:
       // trivial case
       if (numRows == 1) {cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", s); return 0;}</pre>
       // setup
10
       int modlength {2*numRows-2};
       int numblocks {(static_cast<int>(s.size())+ modlength-1)/modlength};
       int sourceindex {-1};
       string finaloutput;
       // going through the thing
16
       for(int row = 0; row < numRows; ++row){</pre>
           for(int i = 0; i<numblocks; ++i){</pre>
18
19
               // first column of each block
               sourceindex = row + modlength * i;
2.1
               if (sourceindex<s.size())</pre>
                                                 {finaloutput += s[sourceindex];}
22
23
```

```
// continuing in case of boundary rows
2.4
               if (row == 0 || row == numRows-1) {continue;}
25
2.6
               // taking care of the case where non-boundary rows
2.7
               sourceindex = modlength - row + modlength*i;
               if (sourceindex < s.size()) {finaloutput += s[sourceindex];}</pre>
30
       }
31
32
       // printing the final output
33
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
34
35
36
       // return
37
       return(0);
38
39
40
```

## 7. Reverse Integer

Given a signed 32-bit integer x, return x with its digits reversed. If reversing x causes the value to go outside the signed 32-bit integer range  $[-2^{31}, 2^{31} - 1]$ , then return 0.

Assume the environment does not allow you to store 64-bit integers (signed or unsigned).

## **Examples**

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: x = 123
  - Output: 321
- 2. Example 2:
  - Input: x = -123
  - Output: -321
- 3. **Example 3:** 
  - Input: x = 120
  - Output: 21

### **Constraints**

•  $-2^{31} \le x \le 2^{31} - 1$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto x {123};
       // setup
       auto finaloutput
                            {static_cast<long long>(0)};
10
                          {- std::pow(2, 31)};
       auto leftboundary
11
       auto rightboundary {-1 + std::pow(2, 31)};
12
13
       // building final output
14
       while(x){
15
16
          finaloutput = finaloutput*10 + x%10;
17
                      = x/10:
18
          if (finaloutput < leftboundary | | finaloutput > rightboundary) {return 0;} // checking the cases
19
       }
20
21
       // returning the final output
22
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
23
24
       // return
       return(0);
26
27
28
```

# 9. Palindrome Number

Given an integer x, return true if x is a palindrome, and false otherwise.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: x = 121
- Output: true
- Explanation: 121 reads as 121 from left to right and from right to left.

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: x = -121
- Output: false
- Explanation: From left to right, it reads -121. From right to left, it becomes 121-. Therefore it is not a palindrome.

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: x = 10
- Output: false
- Explanation: Reads 01 from right to left. Therefore it is not a palindrome.

• 
$$-2^{31} \le x \le -1$$

33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto x {121};
       // setup
       auto finaloutput {false};
10
11
       // retarded question
12
       if (x<0) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput); return 0;}</pre>
13
14
       // running
15
       auto x clone {x}:
16
       auto x_reverse {static_cast<long int>(0)};
17
18
       // running through the value
19
       while(x clone){
20
           x_reverse = x_reverse*10 + x_clone%10;
21
           x_{clone} = x_{clone}/10;
       }
24
       // comparing the two
       if (x == x_reverse) {finaloutput = true;}
2.6
       else
                              {finaloutput = false;}
27
28
29
       // printing
30
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
31
32
```

```
34  // return
35  return(0);
36
37 }
```

#### 11. Container with most water

You are given an integer array height of length n. There are n vertical lines drawn such that the two endpoints of the ith line are (i, 0) and (i, height[i]). Find two lines that together with the x-axis form a container, such that the container contains the most water. Return the maximum amount of water a container can store. Notice that you may not slant the container.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: height = [1,8,6,2,5,4,8,3,7]
- Output: 49
- Explanation: The above vertical lines are represented by array [1,8,6,2,5,4,8,3,7]. In this case, the max area of water (blue section) the container can contain is 49.

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: height = [1,1]
- Output: 1

- n == height.length
- $2 \le n \le 10^5$
- $0 \le height[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> height {1,8,6,2,5,4,8,3,7};
       // setup
                     {0};
       int left
       int right
                    {static_cast<int>(height.size())-1};
       int maxvolume {-1};
       int currvolume {-1};
10
11
       // two-pointer approach
12
       while(left < right){</pre>
13
14
           // calculating volumes
15
           currvolume = (right - left) * std::min(height[left], height[right]);
16
           maxvolume = maxvolume > currvolume ? maxvolume : currvolume:
18
           // adjusting left and right based on volume
19
           if (height[left] < height[right]) {++left;}</pre>
20
                                                 {--right;}
           else
21
2.2
       // printing
24
       cout << format("maxvolume = {}\n", maxvolume);</pre>
2.6
       // return
2.7
       return(0);
2.9
30
```

## 12. Integer to Roman

Roman numerals are formed by appending the conversions of decimal place values from highest to lowest. Converting a decimal place value into a Roman numeral has the following rules:

- If the value does not start with 4 or 9, select the symbol of the maximal value that can be subtracted from the input, append that symbol to the result, subtract its value, and convert the remainder to a Roman numeral.
- If the value starts with 4 or 9 use the subtractive form representing one symbol subtracted from the following symbol, for example, 4 is 1 (I) less than 5 (V): IV and 9 is 1 (I) less than 10 (X): IX. Only the following subtractive forms are used: 4 (IV), 9 (IX), 40 (XL), 90 (XC), 400 (CD) and 900 (CM).
- Only powers of 10 (I, X, C, M) can be appended consecutively at most 3 times to represent multiples of 10. You cannot append 5 (V), 50 (L), or 500 (D) multiple times. If you need to append a symbol 4 times use the subtractive form.

Given an integer, convert it to a Roman numeral.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1

- Input: num = 3749
- Output: "MMMDCCXLIX"
- Explanation:
  - 3000 = MMM as 1000 (M) + 1000 (M) + 1000 (M)
  - 700 = DCC as 500 (D) + 100 (C) + 100 (C)
  - 40 = XL as 10 (X) less of 50 (L)
  - 9 = IX as 1 (I) less of 10 (X)

• Note: 49 is not 1 (I) less of 50 (L) because the conversion is based on decimal places

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: num = 58
- Output: "LVIII"
- Explanation:
  - 50 = L
  - 8 = VIII

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: num = 1994
- Output: "MCMXCIV"
- Explanation:
  - 1000 = M
  - 900 = CM
  - 90 = XC
  - 4 = IV

# Constraints

•  $1 \le num \le 3999$ 

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       int num
                  {1994}:
       // setup
       vector<pair<int, string>> numToString {
           {1, "I"},
           {4, "IV"},
           {5, "V"},
10
           {9, "IX"},
           \{10, "X"\},
           {40, "XL"},
           {50, "L"},
14
           {90, "XC"},
           {100, "C"},
16
           {400, "CD"},
           {500, "D"},
18
           {900, "CM"},
19
           {1000, "M"}
2.0
       };
                                                                               // number-string pairs
21
                                                                               // variable to hold the final output
       string finaloutput;
22
                                                                                // variable that will hold the counts
       int
               count:
23
       auto mulstring = [](const int& count,
24
                          const string& inputstring,
25
                          string& finaloutput){
26
           if (count == 0) {return;}
27
           for(int i = 0; i < count; ++i) {finaloutput += inputstring;}</pre>
28
       };
                                                                                // lambda-function for int * string
29
            multiplications (python style)
30
       // going through the hashmap from the end
31
       for(int i = numToString.size()-1; i>=0; --i){
32
33
```

```
// calculating count
34
           count = num / numToString[i].first;
35
                  = num - numToString[i].first*count;
           num
36
37
           // adding to final output
           mulstring(count, numToString[i].second, finaloutput);
39
40
41
       // printing the final-output
42
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
43
       // return
45
       return(0);
47
   }
48
```

# 13. Roman To Integer

Roman numerals are represented by seven different symbols: I(1), V(5), X(10), L(50), C(100), D(500) and M(1000). For example, 2 is written as II in Roman numeral, just two ones added together. 12 is written as XII, which is simply X + II. The number 27 is written as XXVII, which is XX + V + II. Roman numerals are usually written largest to smallest from left to right. However, the numeral for four is not IIII. Instead, the number four is written as IV. Because the one is before the five we subtract it making four. The same principle applies to the number nine, which is written as IX. There are six instances where subtraction is used:

- 1. I can be placed before V (5) and X (10) to make 4 and 9.
- 2. X can be placed before L (50) and C (100) to make 40 and 90.
- 3. C can be placed before D (500) and M (1000) to make 400 and 900.

Given a roman numeral, convert it to an integer.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

- Input: s = "III"
- Output: 3
- Explanation: III = 3.

## 2. Example 2

- Input: s = "LVIII"
- Output: 58

• Explanation: L = 50, V = 5, III = 3.

### 3. Example 3

• Input: s = "MCMXCIV"

• Output: 1994

• Explanation: M = 1000, CM = 900, XC = 90 and IV = 4.

#### **Constraints**

- 1.  $1 \le s.length \le 15$
- 2. s contains only the characters ('I', 'V', 'X', 'L', 'C', 'D', 'M').
- 3. It is guaranteed that s is a valid roman numeral in the range [1, 3999].

```
int main(){

// input- configuration
string s {"MCMXCIV"};

// setup
int finaloutput {0};
unordered_map<char, int> charToInt {{'I', 1},
{'V', 5},
{'X', 10},
{'L', 50},
{'C', 100},
```

```
{'D', 500},
13
                                              {'M', 1000}};
14
15
       // going through the string
16
       for(int i = 0; i<s.size(); ++i){</pre>
17
           if ((i+1)<s.size() && charToInt[s[i]] < charToInt[s[i+1]]) {finaloutput -= charToInt[s[i]];}</pre>
18
                                                                      {finaloutput += charToInt[s[i]];}
           else
19
       }
2.0
2.1
       // printing the final output
2.2.
        cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
23
24
       // return
25
       return(0);
26
27
28
```

# 14. Longest Common Prefix

Write a function to find the longest common prefix string amongst an array of strings. If there is no common prefix, return an empty string "."

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: strs = ["flower","flow","flight"]
- Output: "fl"

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: strs = ["dog", "racecar", "car"]
- Output: ""
- Explanation: There is no common prefix among the input strings.

- $1 \le strs.length \le 200$
- $0 \le strs[i].length \le 200$
- strs[i] consists of only lowercase English letters if it is non-empty.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<string> strs {
           "flower",
           "flow",
           "flight"
       };
       // setup
10
       int p
                          {0}:
                                                                               // index-pointer for boundary
       int runcondition {true}:
                                                                               // breaking condition
12
       string prefix;
14
       // going through the vector
       while(runcondition){
16
           // breaking if it doesn't meet first words length
18
           if (p >= strs[0].size())
                                             {++p; runcondition = false; break;}
19
20
           // checking if this candidate
21
           for(int i = 1; i < strs.size(); ++i){</pre>
23
              // checking if valid
24
              if (p >= strs[i].size())
                                           {runcondition = false; break;}
2.5
2.6
              // checking if same
27
               if (strs[i][p] != strs[0][p]) {runcondition = false; break;}
           }
2.9
30
           // updating p
31
           ++p;
32
33
```

## 17. Letter Combinations of a Phone Number

Given a string containing digits from 2-9 inclusive, return all possible letter combinations that the number could represent. Return the answer in any order.

A mapping of digits to letters (just like on the telephone buttons) is given below. Note that 1 does not map to any letters.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

```
• Input: digits = "23"
```

```
• Output: ["ad", "ae", "af", "bd", "be", "bf", "cd", "ce", "cf"]
```

## 2. Example 2:

```
• Input: digits = ""
```

• Output: []

### 3. Example 3:

```
• Input: digits = "2"
```

• Output: ["a","b","c"]

- $0 \le digits.length \le 4$
- digits[i] is a digit in the range ['2', '9'].

```
void foo(int
                             horizontalindex.
                             verticalindex.
            int
            string
                             digits,
            string
                             runningstring,
            vector<string>& finalOutput,
            unordered_map<char, vector<string>>& charToLetter)
       // adding current to running sum
       runningstring += charToLetter[digits[verticalindex]][horizontalindex];
10
       // sending it back
       if (verticalindex == digits.size()-1) {finalOutput.push_back(runningstring); return;}
14
       // running recursion on different sub-paths
       for(int j = 0: j < charToLetter[digits[verticalindex+1]].size(): ++j)</pre>
16
           foo(j, verticalindex+1,digits, runningstring, finalOutput, charToLetter);
18
       // returning
19
       return:
20
21
22
   int main(){
24
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
2.6
       // input- configuration
2.8
       auto digits {string("23")};
2.9
30
       // trivial case
31
       if (digits.size()==0) {
32
           cout << format("final-output = {}\n", vector<string>({}));
33
```

```
return 0;
34
35
36
       // setup
37
       unordered_map<char, vector<string>> charToLetter;
38
        charToLetter['2'] = vector<string>({"a", "b", "c"});
39
        charToLetter['3'] = vector<string>({"d", "e", "f"});
40
        charToLetter['4'] = vector<string>({"g", "h", "i"});
41
        charToLetter['5'] = vector<string>({"j", "k", "l"});
42
        charToLetter['6'] = vector<string>({"m", "n", "o"});
43
       charToLetter['7'] = vector<string>({"p", "q", "r", "s"});
       charToLetter['8'] = vector<string>({"t", "u", "v"});
45
       charToLetter['9'] = vector<string>({"w", "x", "v", "z"});
46
47
       // going through each character on top level
48
       vector<string> finalOutput;
49
       for(int i = 0: i < charToLetter[digits[0]].size(): ++i)</pre>
50
           foo(i, 0, digits, "", finalOutput, charToLetter);
51
52
       // returning
53
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
54
55
       // return
56
       return(0):
57
58
   }
59
```

## 19. Remove Nth Node From End of List

Given the head of a linked list, remove the nth node from the end of the list and return its head.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5], n = 2
- Output: [1,2,3,5]

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: head = [1], n = 1
- Output: []

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: head = [1,2], n = 1
- Output: [1]

- The number of nodes in the list is sz.
- $1 \le sz \le 30$
- $0 \le Node.val \le 100$
- $1 \le n \le sz$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       ListNode* head
                                    = new ListNode(1);
                                  = new ListNode(2);
       head->next
       head->next->next = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next = new ListNode(4):
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       auto n {2};
       // trivial case
14
       if (!head) {cout << format("final-output = "); fPrintLinkedList(head); cout << endl;}</pre>
16
       // setup
17
       auto nodecounter {0}:
18
       auto prehead
                       {new ListNode};
19
20
       prehead->next
                                = head:
21
       ListNode* traveller
                                = head:
2.2
       ListNode* delayedTraveller = prehead;
24
       // going through the list
2.5
       while(traveller){
2.6
          if (++nodecounter > n) {delayedTraveller = delayedTraveller->next;}
          traveller = traveller->next;
2.9
30
       // reconnecting
31
       delayedTraveller->next = delayedTraveller->next->next;
32
33
```

```
// sending back
34
          cout << format("final-output = ");
fPrintLinkedList(prehead->next); cout << endl;</pre>
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
          // return
42
          return(0);
43
    }
45
```

# 20. Valid Parentheses

Given a string s containing just the characters '(', ')', ", ", '[' and ']', determine if the input string is valid.

An input string is valid if:

- 1. Open brackets must be closed by the same type of brackets.
- 2. Open brackets must be closed in the correct order.
- 3. Every close bracket has a corresponding open bracket of the same type.

# Examples

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: s = "()"
  - Output: true
- 2. **Example 2:** 
  - Input: s = "()[]"
  - Output: true
- 3. Example 3:
  - Input: s = "(]"
  - Output: false

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 10^4$
- s consists of parentheses only '()[]'.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       string s {"()[]{}"};
       // seutp
       deque<char> var00;
10
11
       // going through the string
       for(auto x: s){
          // pushing or poppping
          if (x == '(' || x == '[' || x == '{'}) {var00.push_back(x);}
          else{
16
              if (var00.size()==0)
                                     {cout << format("final-output = false\n"); return 0;}</pre>
              if (x == ')' && var00.back() == '(') {var00.pop_back(); continue;}
              if (x == ']' && var00.back() == '[') {var00.pop_back(); continue;}
19
              if (x == '}' && var00.back() == '{') {var00.pop_back(); continue;}
              cout << format("final-output = false\n"); return 0;</pre>
21
          }
       }
24
       // checking if anything is left
25
```

# 21. Merge Two Sorted Lists

You are given the heads of two sorted linked lists list1 and list2.

Merge the two lists into one sorted list. The list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.

Return the head of the merged linked list.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: list1 = [1,2,4], list2 = [1,3,4]
- Output: [1,1,2,3,4,4]

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: list1 = [], list2 = []
- Output: []

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: list1 = [], list2 = [0]
- Output: [0]

## **Constraints**

• The number of nodes in both lists is in the range [0, 50].

- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$
- Both list1 and list2 are sorted in non-decreasing order.

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer;
      // input- configuration
      ListNode* list1 = new ListNode(1);
      list1->next = new ListNode(2):
      list1->next->next = new ListNode(4):
10
      ListNode* list2 = new ListNode(1):
      list2->next
                      = new ListNode(3):
12
      list2->next->next = new ListNode(4);
14
      // setup
15
      ListNode* finalOutput = new ListNode;
16
      ListNode* traveller final = finalOutput:
17
      ListNode* traveller_1 = list1;
18
      ListNode* traveller_2 = list2;
19
2.0
      // going through the two lists
21
      while (traveller_1 != nullptr && traveller_2 != nullptr) {
         // comparing values
24
         if (traveller_1->val < traveller_2->val) {
25
             2.6
            traveller_final = traveller_final->next; // moving node to new link
27
```

```
if (traveller_1->next != nullptr)
          traveller 1
                               = traveller 1->next:
                                                     // updating traveller 1
       else{
          traveller_1 = nullptr;
          break;
       }
   }
   else {
       traveller_final->next = traveller_2;
                                                  // linking node to final
      traveller_final
                           = traveller_final->next; // moving node to new link
      if (traveller 2->next != nullptr)
          traveller 2
                               = traveller 2->next:
                                                       // updating travel 2
      else{
          traveller_2 = nullptr;
          break:
// checking if anything is left
while (traveller_1 != nullptr){
   traveller final->next = traveller 1:
   traveller_final = traveller_final->next;
   traveller_1
                    = traveller_1->next;
}
while (traveller_2 != nullptr){
   traveller_final->next = traveller_2;
   traveller_final
                   = traveller_final->next;
                    = traveller_2->next;
   traveller_2
// printing the final-output
```

2.8

2.9

30

31

33

34 35

36

37

39

40

41

42

43

49

50

51

52

54 55

56

57

58

59 60 61

62

```
cout << format("finaloutput = ");
fPrintLinkedList(finalOutput); cout << endl;

// return
return(0);
</pre>
```

### 22. Generate Parentheses

Given n pairs of parentheses, write a function to generate all combinations of well-formed parentheses.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

```
• Input: n = 3
• Output: ["((()))","(()())","(()()","(()())"]
```

## 2. Example 2:

```
Input: n = 1Output: ["()"]
```

### **Constraints**

```
• 1 \le n \le 8
```

```
void foo(int numopens,
    int numcloses,
    const int& n,
    string runningstring,
    vector<string>& finalOutput){
```

```
// sending it back
       if (numopens > n || numcloses > n) return;
       else if (numopens == n && numcloses == n) {finalOutput.push_back(runningstring); return;}
9
10
       // opening route
       foo(numopens+1, numcloses, n, runningstring + "(", finalOutput);
12
       // closing route
14
       if (numopens>numcloses)
15
           foo(numopens, numcloses+1, n, runningstring+")", finalOutput);
17
       // returning
18
       return:
19
20
21
22
   int main(){
23
24
       // starting timer
25
       Timer timer:
26
27
       // input- configuration
28
       auto n {3}:
29
30
       // trivial case
31
       if (n == 0) {cout << format("finalOutput = []\n"); return 0;}</pre>
32
33
       // calling the function
34
       vector<string> finalOutput;
35
       foo(0, 0, n, "", finalOutput);
36
37
       // returning
38
       cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
39
```

```
41 // return
42 return(0);
43
44 }
```

# 23. Merge k Sorted Lists

You are given an array of k linked-lists lists, each linked-list is sorted in ascending order.

Merge all the linked-lists into one sorted linked-list and return it.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: lists = [[1,4,5],[1,3,4],[2,6]]
- Output: [1,1,2,3,4,4,5,6]
- Explanation: The linked-lists are:
  - $1\rightarrow 4\rightarrow 5$ ,
  - $1\rightarrow 3\rightarrow 4$ ,
  - $2\rightarrow 6$ .
  - merging them into one sorted linked list:  $1 \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: lists = []
- Output: []

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: lists = [[]]
- Output: []

#### **Constraints**

- k == lists.length
- $0 \le k \le 104$
- $0 \le lists[i].length \le 500$
- $-10^4 \le \text{lists[i][j]} \le 10^4$
- lists[i] is sorted in ascending order.
- The sum of lists[i].length will not exceed 10<sup>4</sup>.

```
int main(){
     // starting timer
     Timer timer;
     // input- configuration
      auto head0 {new ListNode(1)};
     head0->next = new ListNode(4);
     head0->next->next = new ListNode(5);
10
      auto head1 {new ListNode(1)};
     head1->next = new ListNode(3);
     head1->next->next = new ListNode(4);
14
      auto head2 {new ListNode(2)};
16
     head2->next = new ListNode(6);
17
```

```
vector<ListNode*> lists {head0. head1. head2}:
// setup
ListNode*
                  prehead = new ListNode();
ListNode*
                  traveller
                                {prehead}:
                  runcondition {true}:
hool
vector<ListNode*> travellerList:
int
                 smallestindex {-1}:
                  smallestvalue {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
int
// filling up the traveller lists
for(int i = 0: i<lists.size(): ++i) {travellerList.push back(lists[i]):}</pre>
// running the loop
int counter {0}:
while(runcondition){
   // going through the values
   for(int i = 0: i < travellerList.size(): ++i){</pre>
       if (travellerList[i] != nullptr &&
           travellerList[i]->val < smallestvalue) {
           smallestvalue = travellerList[i]->val:
           smallestindex = i;
       }
   }
   // now that we have the smallest value and smallest index, we add to the prehead
   if (smallestindex == -1) {break;}
   traveller->next
                                 = travellerList[smallestindex];
                                = traveller->next;
   traveller
   travellerList[smallestindex] = travellerList[smallestindex] -> next;
   // resetting
```

18

19 20 21

23

2.4

26

2.7

2.9

30

31

33

34

35 36

37

38

30

43

44

50

52

```
smallestvalue = std::numeric_limits<int>::max();
53
             smallestindex = -1;
54
        }
55
56
        // printing the final-linked list
fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", prehead->next);
57
58
59
        // return
60
        return(0);
61
62
   }
63
```

# 24. Swap Nodes in Pairs

Given a linked list, swap every two adjacent nodes and return its head. You must solve the problem without modifying the values in the list's nodes (i.e., only nodes themselves may be changed.)

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: head = [1,2,3,4]

• Output: [2,1,4,3]

# 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: head = []

• Output: []

### 3. **Example 3:**

• Input: head = [1]

• Output: [1]

- The number of nodes in the list is in the range [0, 100].
- $0 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head
                                {new ListNode(1)};
       head->next
                                = new ListNode(2);
       head->next->next
                                = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next = new ListNode(4):
10
11
       // setup
12
       ListNode* prehead
                             = new ListNode:
       prehead->next
                             = head:
14
       ListNode* traveller
                            = prehead;
16
       // going through it
17
       while(traveller){
18
19
          // jump-condition
20
          if (traveller->next == nullptr || traveller->next == nullptr) break;
21
          // swapping
          if (traveller->next
                                    != nullptr && traveller->next->next != nullptr){
24
              ListNode* a
                            = traveller->next;
2.6
              ListNode* b
                            = traveller->next->next;
                            = traveller->next->next->next;
              ListNode* c
2.9
              traveller->next = b;
30
              b->next
                             = a;
              a->next
                             = c;
32
              traveller
33
                             = a;
```

```
34     }
35     }
36
37     // printing the linked LIst
38     fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", prehead->next);
39
40     // return
41     return(0);
42
43  }
```

# 25. Reverse Nodes in k-Group

Given the head of a linked list, reverse the nodes of the list k at a time, and return the modified list.

k is a positive integer and is less than or equal to the length of the linked list. If the number of nodes is not a multiple of k then left-out nodes, in the end, should remain as it is.

You may not alter the values in the list's nodes, only nodes themselves may be changed.

# Examples

# 1. Example 1:

• Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5], k = 2

• Output: [2,1,4,3,5]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5], k = 3

• Output: [3,2,1,4,5]

### **Constraints**

• The number of nodes in the list is n.

•  $1 \le k \le n \le 5000$ 

•  $0 \le Node.val \le 1000$ 

33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head
                                     {new ListNode(1)};
                                     = new ListNode(2);
       head->next
       head->next->next
                                     = new ListNode(3):
                                     = new ListNode(4):
       head->next->next->next
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       auto k {2};
       // setup
14
                          {new ListNode()};
       auto prehead
       prehead->next
                          = head:
16
       auto traveller
                          {prehead}:
       vector<ListNode*> memberList(k, nullptr);
18
       memberList.reserve(k);
19
20
       // runnings
21
       while(traveller){
2.2
           // filling up the memberList
24
           auto counter {0};
           auto tempotraveller {traveller->next};
2.6
           while(counter < k && tempotraveller != nullptr){</pre>
              memberList[counter] = tempotraveller;
2.9
                                     = tempotraveller->next;
              tempotraveller
30
              ++counter;
31
           }
32
```

```
// checking breaking condition
34
           if (counter!=k) break;
35
36
           // reconnecting
37
           auto beginningOfNextSegment {memberList[memberList.size()-1]->next};
39
           // reconnecting
40
           traveller->next
                             = memberList[memberList.size()-1];
           for(int i = memberList.size()-1; i>=1; --i) {memberList[i]->next = memberList[i-1];}
42
           memberList[0] ->next = beginningOfNextSegment;
43
           // updating traveller
45
           traveller = memberList[0]:
46
47
48
       // returning
49
       fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", prehead->next);
50
51
       // return
52
       return(0):
53
54
55
```

## 26. Remove Duplicates From Sorted Array

Given an integer array nums sorted in non-decreasing order, remove the duplicates in-place such that each unique element appears only once. The relative order of the elements should be kept the same. Then return the number of unique elements in nums. Consider the number of unique elements of nums to be k, to get accepted, you need to do the following things:

- Change the array nums such that the first k elements of nums contain the unique elements in the order they were present in nums initially. The remaining elements of nums are not important as well as the size of nums.
- · Return k.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,2]
- Output: 2, nums = [1,2,\_]
- Explanation: Your function should return k = 2, with the first two elements of nums being 1 and 2 respectively. It does not matter what you leave beyond the returned k (hence they are underscores).

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,0,1,1,1,2,2,3,3,4]
- Output: 5, nums =  $[0,1,2,3,4,\_,\_,\_,\_]$
- Explanation: Your function should return k = 5, with the first five elements of nums being 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively. It does not matter what you leave beyond the returned k (hence they are underscores).

#### **Constraints:**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- $-100 \le nums[i] \le 100$
- nums is sorted in non-decreasing order.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums
                              {1,1};
       // setup
       int p
                  {0}:
       int counter {0};
       // going through the values
10
       for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
12
           // check values
           if (nums[i] == nums[p]) {continue;}
           // writing values
16
           ++p;
           nums[p] = nums[i];
18
           ++counter;
19
2.0
21
       // printing the final output
22
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", counter+1);</pre>
23
```

#### 27. Remove Element

Given an integer array nums and an integer val, remove all occurrences of val in nums in-place. The order of the elements may be changed. Then return the number of elements in nums which are not equal to val.

Consider the number of elements in nums which are not equal to val be k, to get accepted, you need to do the following things:

Change the array nums such that the first k elements of nums contain the elements which are not equal to val. The remaining elements of nums are not important as well as the size of nums. Return k.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [3,2,2,3], val = 3
- Output: 2, nums = [2,2,\_,\_]
- Explanation: Your function should return k = 2, with the first two elements of nums being 2. It does not matter what you leave beyond the returned k (hence they are underscores).

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,1,2,2,3,0,4,2], val = 2
- Output: 5, nums =  $[0,1,4,0,3,_-,_-]$
- Explanation: Your function should return k = 5, with the first five elements of nums containing 0, 0, 1, 3, and 4. Note that the five elements can be returned in any order. It does not matter what you leave beyond the returned k (hence they are underscores).

#### **Constraints**

- $0 \le nums.length \le 100$
- $0 \le nums[i] \le 50$
- $0 \le val \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {0,1,2,2,3,0,4,2};
                         {2};
       int val
       // setup
       int src
                      {0}:
       int dest
                      {0}:
       int numwrites {0};
10
       // going through the indices
12
       while(src < nums.size()){</pre>
           // moving the dest until we find a val-position
15
           while(nums[dest] != val) {++dest;}
16
           // moving source until we find a non-val position after dest
           src = std::max(src, dest+1);
19
           while(nums[src] == val) {++src;};
21
           // writing
22
           if (dest < nums.size() && src < nums.size()){</pre>
23
```

```
nums[dest] = nums[src];
24
               ++dest;
25
               ++src;
26
               ++numwrites;
2.7
2.9
       }
30
31
       // printing the length
32
        cout << format("updated nums = "); fPrintVector(nums);</pre>
33
        cout << format("finaloutput = {} \n", nums.size()-numwrites-1);</pre>
35
       // return
36
       return(0);
37
38
39
```

# 28. Find the Index of the First Occurrence in a String

Given two strings needle and haystack, return the index of the first occurrence of needle in haystack, or -1 if needle is not part of haystack.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: haystack = "sadbutsad", needle = "sad"
- Output: 0
- Explanation: "sad" occurs at index 0 and 6. The first occurrence is at index 0, so we return 0.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: haystack = "leetcode", needle = "leeto"
- Output: -1
- Explanation: "leeto" did not occur in "leetcode", so we return -1.

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{haystack.length}$ , needle.length  $\le 10^4$
- haystack and needle consist of only lowercase English characters.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string haystack {"leetcode"};
       string needle {"leeto"};
       // setup
       int finaloutput {-1};
       auto beginsearch = [haystack, needle](int currindex){
10
           // starting search
           if(currindex + needle.size() > haystack.size()) {return false;}
12
           // checking if they're a subset
14
           for(int i = 0; i<needle.size(); ++i){</pre>
               if (havstack[currindex + i] != needle[i]) {return false:}
16
           }
18
           return true;
19
       }:
20
21
       // going through
2.2
       for(int i = 0; i < haystack.size(); ++i){</pre>
24
           // begin search at each index
2.5
           auto curroutput = beginsearch(i);
2.6
27
           // writing final output, if a mach
           if (curroutput) {finaloutput = i; break;}
2.9
30
       }
31
32
       // printing final output
33
```

# 33. Search in Rotated Sorted Array

There is an integer array nums sorted in ascending order (with distinct values).

Prior to being passed to your function, nums is possibly left rotated at an unknown index k ( $1 \le k < nums.length$ ) such that the resulting array is [nums[k], nums[k+1], ..., nums[n-1], nums[0], nums[1], ..., nums[k-1]] (0-indexed). For example, [0,1,2,4,5,6,7] might be left rotated by 3 indices and become [4,5,6,7,0,1,2].

Given the array nums after the possible rotation and an integer target, return the index of target if it is in nums, or -1 if it is not in nums.

You must write an algorithm with O(log n) runtime complexity.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [4,5,6,7,0,1,2], target = 0
- Output: 4

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [4,5,6,7,0,1,2], target = 3
- Output: -1

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1], target = 0
- Output: -1

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 5000$
- $-10^4 \le \text{nums}[i] \le 10^4$
- All values of nums are unique.
- nums is an ascending array that is possibly rotated.
- $-10^4 \le \text{target} \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{4,5,6,7,0,1,2}};
       auto target {0};
       // setup
10
       auto left
                         {0}:
11
       auto right
                   {static_cast<int>(nums.size())-1};
       auto mid
                       {-1};
13
       auto finaloutput {-1};
14
15
16
       // going through the array
17
       while(left <= right){</pre>
18
          // fetching mid-value
19
```

```
mid = (left + right)/2;
2.0
           if (nums[mid] == target) {finaloutput = mid; break;}
21
           // checking if the left is sorted
23
           if(nums[left] <= nums[mid]){</pre>
               // checking if the target is out of bounds
2.5
               if (target < nums[left] || target> nums[mid]) {left = mid +1;}
               else
                                                                 {right = mid -1;}
           }
2.8
           else{
2.9
               // checking if target is out of bounds
               if (target<nums[mid] || target > nums[right]) {right = mid -1;}
31
               else
                                                                 \{ left = mid + 1; \}
32
33
34
35
       // returning negative one in case none of thise works
36
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
37
38
       // return
39
       return(0);
40
41
   }
42
```

# 34. Find First and Last Position of Element in Sorted Array

Given an array of integers nums sorted in non-decreasing order, find the starting and ending position of a given target value.

If target is not found in the array, return [-1, -1].

You must write an algorithm with O(log n) runtime complexity.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [5,7,7,8,8,10], target = 8
- Output: [3,4]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [5,7,7,8,8,10], target = 6
- Output: [-1,-1]

### 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: nums = [], target = 0
- Output: [-1,-1]

### **Constraints**

•  $0 \le nums.length \le 10^5$ 

- $-10^9 \le \text{nums[i]} \le 10^9$
- nums is a non-decreasing array.
- $-10^9 \le \text{target} \le 10^9$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{5,7,7,8,8,10}};
       auto target {8};
       // setup
                         {0}:
       auto left
11
                   {static_cast<int>(nums.size())-1};
       auto right
12
                        {-1}:
       auto mid
13
                       {-1};
       auto leftedge
14
       auto rightedge
                       {-1};
15
       auto finaloutput {vector<int>{-1, -1}};
16
17
       // trivial case
18
       if (nums.size()==0) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput); return 0;}</pre>
19
20
       // finding left-edge
21
       while(left <= right){</pre>
2.2
           mid = (left+right)/2;
          if (nums[mid] < target) {left = mid +1;}</pre>
24
           else if (target < nums[mid]) {right = mid-1;}</pre>
25
```

```
else
                                           {leftedge = mid; right = mid-1;}
2.6
2.7
2.8
       // finding right-edge
2.9
       left = 0; right = nums.size()-1;
30
       while(left <= right){</pre>
31
           mid = (left+right)/2;
32
           if (nums[mid] < target)</pre>
                                         \{left = mid +1;\}
33
            else if (target < nums[mid]) {right = mid-1;}</pre>
34
                                           {rightedge = mid; left = mid+1;}
           else
35
       }
37
       // building final output
38
       finaloutput = vector<int>{leftedge, rightedge};
39
40
       // printing the final output
41
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
42
43
       // return
       return(0):
45
46
```

47

## 35. Search Insert Position

Given a sorted array of distinct integers and a target value, return the index if the target is found. If not, return the index where it would be if it were inserted in order.

You must write an algorithm with  $O(\log n)$  runtime complexity.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,3,5,6], target = 5
- Output: 2

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [1,3,5,6], target = 2
- Output: 1

## 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: nums = [1,3,5,6], target = 7
- Output: 4

### **Constraints**

•  $1 \le nums.length \le 10^4$ 

- $-10^4 \le \text{nums}[i] \le 10^4$
- nums contains distinct values sorted in ascending order.
- $-10^4 \le \text{target} \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1, 3, 5, 6}};
       auto target {5};
       // setup
                          {0}:
       auto left
                    {static_cast<int>(nums.size())-1};
       auto right
12
                         {-1}:
       auto mid
       auto finaloutput {-1};
14
15
       // running the loop
16
       while(left<=right){</pre>
18
           // updating mid
19
           mid = (left +right)/2;
20
           // checking if mid is the value
           if (nums[mid] == target) {finaloutput = mid; cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput); return 0;}</pre>
           else if(nums[mid]<target) {left = mid+1;}</pre>
24
           else
                                     {right = mid-1;}
25
```

```
26
        }
2.7
28
        // returning the midvalue
finaloutput = left;
29
30
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
31
32
        // return
33
        return(0);
34
35
   }
36
```

### 36. Valid Sudoku

Determine if a 9 x 9 Sudoku board is valid. Only the filled cells need to be validated according to the following rules:

- 1. Each row must contain the digits 1-9 without repetition.
- 2. Each column must contain the digits 1-9 without repetition.
- 3. Each of the nine 3 x 3 sub-boxes of the grid must contain the digits 1-9 without repetition.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

```
Input: board =
[["5","3",".",".","7",".",".",".","."]
,["6",".","","1","9","5",".","",",""]
,[".","9","8",".",".",".",".",".","3"]
,["4",".",".","8",".","3",".",".","1"]
,["7",".",".",".","2",".","2","8","."]
,[".","6",".","1","2",".","2","8","."]
,[".","6",",","4","1","9",".","","5"]
,[".",".",".",".","8",".","","7","9"]]
```

· Output: true

#### 2. Example 2:

Input: board =
[["8","3",".",".","7",".",".",".","."]
,["6",".",".","1","9","5",".",".","6","."]
,["8",".",".",".","6",".",".",".","1"]
,["4",".",".","8",".","3",".",".","1"]
,["7",".",".",".","2",".",".","2","8","."]
,[".","6",...,".","1","9",".","2","8","."]
,[".",".",".","4","1","9",".","","","9"]]

- Output: false
- Explanation: Same as Example 1, except with the 5 in the top left corner being modified to 8. Since there are two 8's in the top left 3x3 sub-box, it is invalid.

#### **Constraints**

- board.length == 9
- board[i].length == 9
- board[i][j] is a digit 1-9 or '.'.

#### Note:

- A Sudoku board (partially filled) could be valid but is not necessarily solvable.
- Only the filled cells need to be validated according to the mentioned rules.

33

```
// main-file
   int main(){
       // input-configuration
       vector< vector<char> > board:
       board.push_back({'5', '3', '.', '.', '7', '.', '.', '.', '.'});
       board.push_back({'6','.','.','1','9','5','.','.','.'});
       board.push_back({'.','9','8','.','.','.','.','6','.'});
       board.push_back({'8','.','.','.','6','.','.','.','3'});
       board.push_back({'4','.','.','8','.','3','.','.','1'});
10
       board.push_back({'7','.','.','.','2','.','.','.','6'});
11
       board.push_back({'.','6','.','.','.','.','2','8','.'});
12
       board.push back({'.'.'.'.'.'4'.'1'.'9'.'.'.'5'}):
13
       board.push_back({'.',',',',',',','8','.',',','7','9'});
14
15
       // basic method
16
       int xoffset. voffset:
17
       int row local. col local:
18
19
       // lambda for converting char to inger
20
       auto fConvert = [](char x) -> int {
21
           if (x == '.') return -1;
2.2
           else { return static_cast<int>(x - '0');}
       };
24
2.5
       // checking row and column entries
26
       for(int i = 0; i < 9; ++i){</pre>
28
           // register for each jumn
2.9
           vector<int> rowRegister(9, 0);
30
           vector<int> colRegister(9, 0);
31
           vector<int> blockRegister(9,0);
32
```

```
// going through each jumn
34
           for(int j = 0; j < 9; ++j){
35
36
              // along the row
37
              int var00 = fConvert(board[i][j]);
              if (var00 != -1) {if (++rowRegister[var00-1] > 1) return false;}
39
40
              // down the column
                         = fConvert(board[j][i]);
              var00
42
              if (var00 !=-1) {if (++colRegister[var00-1] > 1) return false;}
43
              // checking block
45
              row local = i / 3:
              col_local = j % 3;
47
              xoffset = i / 3:
              yoffset = i % 3;
49
50
              // calculating registers
51
              var00 = fConvert(board[3*xoffset + row_local][col_local+3*yoffset]);
52
              if (var00!=-1)
                               {if (++blockRegister[var00-1]>1) return false;}
53
           }
54
       }
55
56
       // returning true
57
58
       return true;
59
```

### 39. Combination Sum

Given an array of distinct integers candidates and a target integer target, return a list of all unique combinations of candidates where the chosen numbers sum to target. You may return the combinations in any order.

The same number may be chosen from candidates an unlimited number of times. Two combinations are unique if the frequency of at least one of the chosen numbers is different.

The test cases are generated such that the number of unique combinations that sum up to target is less than 150 combinations for the given input.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: candidates = [2,3,6,7], target = 7
- Output: [[2,2,3],[7]]
- Explanation:
  - 2 and 3 are candidates, and 2 + 2 + 3 = 7. Note that 2 can be used multiple times.
  - 7 is a candidate, and 7 = 7.
  - These are the only two combinations.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: candidates = [2,3,5], target = 8
- Output: [[2,2,2,2],[2,3,3],[3,5]]

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: candidates = [2], target = 1
- Output: []

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le candidates.length \le 30$
- $2 \le candidates[i] \le 40$
- All elements of candidates are distinct.
- $1 \le target \le 40$

```
void foo(const vector<int>& candidates.
           vector<int>
                                runningvector,
           const int&
                                target,
           vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput)
       // calculating running sum
       int runningsum = std::accumulate(runningvector.begin(),
                                      runningvector.end(),
                                      0);
10
       // sending it back
       if (runningsum > target)
                                  {return;}
       if (runningsum == target)
                                    {finalOutput.push_back(runningvector); return;}
14
       // going through the different options
15
       for(auto x: candidates){
16
```

```
17
           // checking if this should be
18
           if (runningvector.size() != 0 && x < runningvector[runningvector.size()-1]) {continue;}
19
2.0
           auto temp {runningvector};
21
           temp.push_back(x);
2.2
23
           // recursive-call
           foo(candidates, temp, target, finalOutput);
2.5
26
2.7
        // returning
2.8
       return:
29
30
    int main(){
31
32
       // starting timer
33
       Timer timer:
34
35
       // input- configuration
36
        auto candidates {vector<int>{2,3,6,7}};
37
                           {7}:
        auto target
38
39
       // setup
40
        vector<vector<int>> finalOutput;
41
                           runningvector;
        vector<int>
42.
43
       // calling the function
44
       foo(candidates, runningvector, target, finalOutput);
45
46
       // returning
47
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
48
49
       // return
50
       return(0);
51
```

53 }

## 40. Combination Sum II

Given a collection of candidate numbers (candidates) and a target number (target), find all unique combinations in candidates where the candidate numbers sum to target.

Each number in candidates may only be used once in the combination.

Note: The solution set must not contain duplicate combinations.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: candidates = [10,1,2,7,6,1,5], target = 8
- Output: [[1,1,6],[1,2,5],[1,7],[2,6]]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: candidates = [2,5,2,1,2], target = 5
- Output: [[1,2,2],[5]]

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le candidates.length \le 100$
- $1 \le candidates[i] \le 50$
- $1 \le \text{target} \le 30$

```
cout << format("{} nanoseconds | {} microseconds | {} milliseconds | {} seconds \n",</pre>
               nsduration.count(), msduration.count(), milliduration.count(), sduration.count());
       ~Timer(){
           measure():
   };
   void foo(const vector<int>&
                                     candidates.
            vector<int>
                                     pathsofar.
                                     finaloutput,
            vector<vector<int>>&
                                     currindex.
            const int
            const int&
                                     target,
                                     cumsum){
            const vector<int>&
16
       // adding to paths ofar
       if (std::find(pathsofar.begin(),
18
                    pathsofar.end(),
19
                    currindex) == pathsofar.end()) {pathsofar.push_back(currindex);}
20
       else
              {return:}
21
       11
       auto sumsofar
                          = std::accumulate(pathsofar.begin(),
2.4
                                          pathsofar.end(),
2.6
                                          [&](auto acc, auto argx){return acc + candidates[argx];});
27
       auto complement
                          {target - sumsofar};
28
2.9
       // making decisions based on complement
30
       if (complement == 0) {
31
32
           vector<int> valuessofar(pathsofar.size());
33
```

```
std::transform(pathsofar.begin(),
                     pathsofar.end(),
                     valuessofar.begin(),
                     [&](auto argx){return candidates[argx];});
       // checking if top value is same
       if (std::find(finaloutput.begin(),
                    finaloutput.end(),
                    valuessofar) == finaloutput.end()) {finaloutput.push_back(valuessofar);}
       return;
   else if(complement < 0) {return;}</pre>
   // checking if it is possible to go from here
   auto maxpotentialfromhere {cumsum[currindex] - candidates[currindex]};
   if (complement > maxpotentialfromhere) { return;}
   // going through the rest of the indices
   for(int nextindex = currindex + 1: nextindex < candidates.size(): ++nextindex){</pre>
       foo(candidates, pathsofar, finaloutput, nextindex, target, cumsum);
   }
int main(){
   // starting timer
   Timer timer;
   // input-configuration
   auto candidates
                     {vector<int>{10,1,2,7,6,1,5}};
                     {8};
   auto target
```

34

35

36

37

38 39

42

43 44 45

46

47 48

49

50

51 52

53

54

55

61

62

63

65

66

67 68

```
// setup
69
       vector<vector<int>> finaloutput;
70
       vector<int>
                              pathsofar;
71
72
       // sorting number
73
       std::sort(candidates.begin(), candidates.end(), std::greater<int>());
74
75
       // creating cumulative sums
76
       std::vector<int> cumsum(candidates.size(), 0);
77
       std::partial_sum(candidates.rbegin(), candidates.rend(), cumsum.rbegin());
78
79
       // calling the function
       for(int i = 0: i < candidates.size(): ++i){</pre>
81
           foo(candidates,
82
               pathsofar,
83
               finaloutput,
84
               i.
               target,
               cumsum);
87
88
89
       // printing finaloutput
90
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
91
92
       // return
93
       return(0);
94
95
96
```

# 41. First Missing Positive

Given an unsorted integer array nums. Return the smallest positive integer that is not present in nums.

You must implement an algorithm that runs in O(n) time and uses O(1) auxiliary space.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,2,0]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The numbers in the range [1,2] are all in the array.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [3,4,-1,1]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: 1 is in the array but 2 is missing.

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [7,8,9,11,12]
- Output: 1
- Explanation: The smallest positive integer 1 is missing.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-2^{31} \le \text{nums}[i] \le 2^{31} 1$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{3,4,-1,1}};
       // in the off-chance that minvalue is one, building ordered set of values
       std::set<int> orderedvalues:
10
       for(auto x: nums)
                                    {if (x>0) orderedvalues.insert(x);}
       // going through the ordered set
       auto finaloutput {1};
       auto flag
                    {0};
       for(const auto& x: orderedvalues)
16
          if (x - finaloutput++ != 0) {--finaloutput; break;}
18
       // printing based on flag value
19
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
20
21
       // return
22
       return(0);
25
```

# 42. Trapping Rain Water

Given n non-negative integers representing an elevation map where the width of each bar is 1, compute how much water it can trap after raining.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

- Input: height = [0,1,0,2,1,0,1,3,2,1,2,1]
- Output: 6
- Explanation: The above elevation map (black section) is represented by array [0,1,0,2,1,0,1,3,2,1,2,1]. In this case, 6 units of rain water (blue section) are being trapped.

### 2. Example 2

- Input: height = [4,2,0,3,2,5]
- Output: 9

- 1. n == height.length
- 2.  $1 \le n \le 2 * 10^4$
- 3.  $0 \le \text{height}[i] \le 10^5$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> height {0,1,0,2,1,0,1,3,2,1,2,1};
       // setup
       vector<int> leftmaxes(height.size(), 0);
                                                                             // vector holding biggest-height to left
       vector<int> rightmaxes(height.size(), 0);
                                                                             // vector holding biggest-height to the right
       int forwardindex {0}:
                                                                             // for maintaining forward-index
                                                                             // for maintaining backward-index
       int backwardindex {0}:
       int maxleft
                         {-1}:
                                                                             // keeping record of biggest left
                         {-1}:
                                                                             // keeping record of biggest right
       int maxright
       int finaloutput {0}:
                                                                             // storing final output
14
       // building left-max
       for(int i = 1: i<height.size(): ++i){</pre>
16
          // calculating indices
18
           forwardindex = i:
                                                                             // forward-index
19
                                                                             // backward-index
           backwardindex = height.size()-1-i:
21
          // calculating maxleft
                      = height[forwardindex-1] > maxleft ?
           maxleft
                       height[forwardindex-1] : maxleft;
                                                                             // running max-left
2.4
          leftmaxes[forwardindex] = maxleft:
                                                                             // storing to vector
2.6
           // calculating max right
          maxright = height[backwardindex+1] > maxright ?
                        height[backwardindex+1] : maxright;
                                                                             // running max-right
2.9
           rightmaxes[backwardindex] = maxright;
                                                                             // storing to vector
30
31
32
       // going through the array to calculate maxvolume held by each column
33
```

```
for(int i = 0; i < height.size(); ++i){</pre>
34
35
           // finding max-height of the current column
36
           auto minheight
                             = std::min({leftmaxes[i], rightmaxes[i]});
                                                                             // finding max-height of borders
37
           auto columnheight = minheight - height[i];
                                                                             // subtracting to find space
           columnheight
                           = columnheight > 0 ? columnheight : 0;
                                                                             // in case curr-height > max-height
           finaloutput
                           += columnheight;
                                                                             // accumlating to water content
40
41
42
       // printing the final output
43
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
45
       // return
       return(0):
47
48
49
```

# 45 Jump Game II

You are given a 0-indexed array of integers nums of length n. You are initially positioned at index 0. Each element nums [i] represents the maximum length of a forward jump from index i. In other words, if you are at index i, you can jump to any index (i + j) where:

- $0 \le j \le nums[i]$
- $i+j \leq n$

Return the minimum number of jumps to reach index n - 1. The test cases are generated such that you can reach index n - 1.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

- Input: nums = [2,3,1,1,4]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The minimum number of jumps to reach the last index is 2. Jump 1 step from index 0 to 1, then 3 steps to the last index.

## 2. Example 2

- Input: nums = [2,3,0,1,4]
- Output: 2

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- $0 \le nums[i] \le 1000$
- It's guaranteed that you can reach nums[n 1].

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {2.3.0.1.4}:
       // setup
       Timer timer:
                                                                            // setting a timer
       vector<int> minjumps(nums.size(),0);
                                                                            // the dp table
       int leftboundary {-1};
                                                                            // variable to hold the left-boundary
       int rightboundary {-1};
                                                                            // variable to hold the right-boundary
10
       // moving from the back
       for(int i = nums.size()-2; i>=0; --i){
          // continuign if nums[i] = 0
          if (nums[i] == 0) {
16
              minjumps[i] = std::numeric_limits<int>::max();
                                                                            // to prevent this from being chosen
              continue;
                                                                            // moving to next index
19
          // range of values it can go from here
2.1
          leftboundary = i+1;
                                                                            // the starting point of range
22
          rightboundary = i+nums[i];
                                                                            // the end point of range
23
```

```
rightboundary = rightboundary < nums.size()-1 ?</pre>
2.4
                            rightboundary : nums.size()-1;
                                                                               // ensuring within vector range
2.5
26
           // calculating smallest element in range
2.7
           auto it = std::min_element(minjumps.begin()+leftboundary,
                                     minjumps.begin()+rightboundary+1);
                                                                                // finding the minimum value in the range
2.9
30
           // addding min-element to the array
31
           if (*it == std::numeric_limits<int>::max())
32
               minjumps[i] = std::numeric_limits<int>::max();
                                                                                // ensuring infty logic
33
           else
               minjumps[i] = (1 + *it);
                                                                                // for regular values
35
36
       }
37
38
       // printing
39
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", minjumps[0]);</pre>
40
       timer.measure():
41
42
       // return
43
       return(0):
44
45
```

## 46. Permutations

Given an array nums of distinct integers, return all the possible permutations. You can return the answer in any order.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3]
- Output: [[1,2,3],[1,3,2],[2,1,3],[2,3,1],[3,1,2],[3,2,1]]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,1]
- Output: [[0,1],[1,0]]

# 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: nums = [1]
- Output: [[1]]

- $1 \le nums.length \le 6$
- $-10 \le nums[i] \le 10$
- All the integers of nums are unique.

10

12

14

16

18

19 20

21

24 25

2.6

2.9

30

```
// traversing function
void fRecursive(const std::vector<int>&
                                                   nums,
              std::vector< std::vector<int> >&
                                                   finalOutput,
                                                   path,
              const std::vector<int>
              const std::vector<int>
                                                   numsleft){
   // check if length is reached
   if (path.size() == nums.size()){
       // add to final output
       if (std::find(finalOutput.begin(), finalOutput.end(), path) == finalOutput.end())
          finalOutput.push_back(path);
       // returning since the path is complete
       return;
   // choosing from numsleft
   for(int i = 0; i<numsleft.size(); ++i){</pre>
       // choosing a number,
                             {numsleft[i]};
       auto num
       auto pathtemp
                             {path};
       pathtemp.push_back(num);
       // making a copy of nums left, removing character
       auto numsleft_temp
                            {numsleft};
       numsleft_temp.erase(numsleft_temp.begin() + i);
       // calling function
       fRecursive(nums, finalOutput, pathtemp, numsleft_temp);
```

```
// returning results
34
       return;
35
36
37
   int main(){
39
       // starting timer
40
       Timer timer;
42
       // input- configuration
43
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3}};
45
       // setup
46
       std::vector<std::vector<int>> finalOutput;
47
       auto path
                                      {vector<int>{}};
48
       auto numsleft
                                      {nums};
49
50
       // calling the function
51
       fRecursive(nums, finalOutput, path, numsleft);
52
53
       // returning the output
54
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
55
56
       // return
57
       return(0);
59
```

## 47. Permutations II

Given a collection of numbers, nums, that might contain duplicates, return all possible unique permutations in any order.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,2]
- Output:[[1,1,2],[1,2,1], [2,1,1]]

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [1,2,3]
- Output: [[1,2,3],[1,3,2],[2,1,3],[2,3,1],[3,1,2],[3,2,1]]

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 8$
- $-10 \le nums[i] \le 10$

```
auto foo(const vector<int>& inputvector,
                              elementtoadd){
            const int&
       // creating the different options that can stem from this
       vector<vector<int>> finaloutput; // max size is n(n+1)
       for(int i = 0; i<inputvector.size()+1; ++i){</pre>
           auto insertindex {i}:
                              {vector<int>(inputvector.size()+1)};
           auto temp
           for(int j = 0; j<insertindex; ++j)</pre>
                                                                {temp[j] = inputvector[j];}
           temp[insertindex] = elementtoadd;
           for(int j = insertindex; j<inputvector.size(); ++j)</pre>
           for(int j = insertindex; j<inputvector.size(); ++j) {temp[j+1] = inputvector[j];}</pre>
16
           // check if temp is already in the finaloutput
           if (std::find(finaloutput.begin(),
18
                        finaloutput.end(),
                        temp) == finaloutput.end()) {finaloutput.push_back(std::move(temp));}
2.0
       }
21
       // returning
23
       return finaloutput;
25
26
27
28
   int main(){
29
30
       // starting timer
31
       Timer timer;
33
       // input- configuration
34
```

```
auto nums {vector<int>{2,2,1,1}};
// setup
std::deque<vector<int>> pool;
pool.push_back(vector<int>{nums[0]});
// going throung a loop
for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
   auto drainpool {pool};
   pool.clear();
   while(drainpool.size() != 0){
       auto frontvector = drainpool.front(); drainpool.pop_front(); // popping from the front
       auto elementtoadd {nums[i]}:
       auto returntemp {foo(frontvector, elementtoadd)};  // calling the function
       for(const auto& x: returntemp) {
          if (std::find(pool.begin(),
                       pool.end(),
                       x) == pool.end()) {pool.push_back(x);}
                      // pushing all to the back of the pool
       }
}
// printing the pool in the end
cout << format("pool = {}\n", pool);</pre>
```

35 36

37

38

39 40

41

42 43

44

45

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55 56 57

58 59

60

61 62 63

## 48. Rotate Image

You are given an n x n 2D matrix representing an image, rotate the image by 90 degrees (clockwise).

You have to rotate the image in-place, which means you have to modify the input 2D matrix directly. DO NOT allocate another 2D matrix and do the rotation.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: matrix = [[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]]
- Output: [[7,4,1],[8,5,2],[9,6,3]]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: matrix = [[5,1,9,11],[2,4,8,10],[13,3,6,7],[15,14,12,16]]
- Output: [[15,13,2,5],[14,3,4,1],[12,6,8,9],[16,7,10,11]]

- n == matrix.length == matrix[i].length
- $1 \le n \le 20$
- $-1000 \le matrix[i][j] \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> matrix {
           \{1,2,3\},
           {4,5,6},
           {7,8,9}
10
       }:
       // setup
       auto t_edge
                      {0}:
14
                     {static_cast<int>(matrix.size())-1};
       auto b_edge
15
                      {0}:
       auto 1 edge
16
                      {static cast<int>(matrix[0].size())-1}:
       auto r_edge
17
                      {-1}:
       auto temp
18
19
       // shifting layer by layer.
20
       int numlayers = (matrix.size())/2;
21
2.2
       // shifting layer by layer
23
       for(int i = 0; i<numlayers; ++i){</pre>
24
2.5
           // breaking if they're the same for some reason
2.6
           if(t_edge == b_edge || l_edge == r_edge) {break;}
           // calculatin width
2.9
           auto currwidth {r_edge - l_edge + 1};
30
31
32
           for(int j = 0; j<currwidth-1; ++j){</pre>
33
```

```
34
               // shifting the four elements for each
35
                                         = matrix[t_edge][l_edge+j];
               temp
36
               matrix[t_edge][l_edge+j] = matrix[b_edge-j][l_edge];
37
               matrix[b_edge-j][l_edge] = matrix[b_edge][r_edge-j];
               matrix[b_edge][r_edge-j] = matrix[t_edge+j][r_edge];
               matrix[t_edge+j][r_edge] = temp;
40
           }
42
           // updating edge-parameters based on the layer we're working with
43
           t_edge += 1;
           b_edge -= 1;
45
           l edge += 1:
           r_edge -= 1;
47
48
49
50
       // printing the matrix
51
       cout << format("print-matrix\n");</pre>
52
       fPrintMatrix(matrix):
53
54
       // return
55
       return(0);
56
57
```

# 49. Group Anagrams

Given an array of strings strs, group the anagrams together. You can return the answer in any order.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: strs = ["eat","tea","tan","ate","nat","bat"]
- Output: [["bat"],["nat","tan"],["ate","eat","tea"]]
- Explanation:
  - There is no string in strs that can be rearranged to form "bat".
  - The strings "nat" and "tan" are anagrams as they can be rearranged to form each other.
  - The strings "ate", "eat", and "tea" are anagrams as they can be rearranged to form each other.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: strs = [""]
- Output: [[""]]

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: strs = ["a"]
- Output: [["a"]]

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{strs.length} \le 10^4$
- $0 \le strs[i].length \le 100$
- strs[i] consists of lowercase English letters.

```
// build histogram
   vector<int> fBuildHist(string input){
       vector<int> myhist(26, 0);
       for(auto x: input) {++myhist[static_cast<int>(x - 'a')];}
       return myhist;
   // Custom hash function for vector<int>
   struct VectorHash {
       std::size_t operator()(const std::vector<int>& v) const {
10
           std::size_t hashValue = 0;
          for (int num : v)
              hashValue ^= std::hash<int>{}(num) + 0x9e3779b9 + (hashValue << 6) + (hashValue >> 2);
          return hashValue;
       }
16
   };
   // int main
   int main(){
       // starting timer
21
       Timer timer;
22
23
```

```
// input- configuration
vector<string> strs{
   "eat",
   "tea",
   "tan",
   "ate",
   "nat".
   "bat"
};
// unordered map for hist to vector of vector of strings
unordered_map< vector<int>, vector<string>, VectorHash > histToGroup;
for(auto x: strs){
   // building hist of current word
   auto xhist = fBuildHist(x):
   // checking if it exists
   if (histToGroup.find(xhist) == histToGroup.end())
       histToGroup[xhist] = vector<string>({x});
   else
       histToGroup[xhist].push_back(x);
}
// building final output
vector<vector<string>> finalOutput;
for(auto x: histToGroup) {finalOutput.push_back(x.second);}
// printing
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

2.4

2.5

26

2.7

2.9

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37 38

39

40 41

42

43

45

46 47 48

49

50

51

52

54

55 56

59 }

## 50. Pow(x, n)

Implement pow(x, n), which calculates x raised to the power n (i.e., xn).

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: x = 2.00000, n = 10
- Output: 1024.00000

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: x = 2.10000, n = 3
- Output: 9.26100

# 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: x = 2.00000, n = -2
- Output: 0.25000
- Explanation: 2-2 = 1/22 = 1/4 = 0.25

- -100.0 < x < 100.0
- $-2^{31} \le n \le 2^{31} 1$

- n is an integer.
- Either x is not zero or n ¿ 0.
- $-10^4 < x^n < 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto x {2.00000};
       auto n {10};
       // setup
       std::function<double(double, long int)> foo = [&foo](
           double
12
           long int n) -> double
14
           // base-cases
           if (x == 0)
                         {return 0:}
           if (n == 0)
                         {return 1;}
18
19
           // performing calculations
20
           double result = foo(x, n/2);
21
           result = result * result;
23
           // in case there is some odd-wor
24
           if (n%2 == 1) {result = result * x;}
25
```

```
2.6
           // returning the results
2.7
           return result;
2.8
2.9
       };
31
       // calling the function
32
       auto finalresult = foo(x, std::abs(static_cast<long int>(n)));
33
34
       // taking care of the negative case
35
       if (n < 0) {finalresult = static_cast<double>(1)/finalresult;}
37
       // returning the final result
38
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalresult);</pre>
39
40
       // return
41
       return(0);
43
```

# 53. Maximum Subarray

Given an integer array nums, find the subarray with the largest sum, and return its sum.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [-2,1,-3,4,-1,2,1,-5,4]
- Output: 6
- Explanation: The subarray [4,-1,2,1] has the largest sum 6.

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [1]
- Output: 1
- Explanation: The subarray [1] has the largest sum 1.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [5,4,-1,7,8]
- Output: 23
- $\bullet\,$  Explanation: The subarray [5,4,-1,7,8] has the largest sum 23.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^4 \le \text{nums[i]} \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>({-2,1,-3,4,-1,2,1,-5,4})};
       // setup
       auto runningsum {0};
10
       auto finaloutput {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
11
       // going through the array
13
       for(int i =0; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
           runningsum += nums[i];
           finaloutput = std::max(runningsum, finaloutput);
16
           if (runningsum <0) {runningsum = 0;}</pre>
18
19
       // printing the final output
20
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
21
22
       // return
       return(0);
24
25
```

## 54. Spiral Matrix

Given an m x n matrix, return all elements of the matrix in spiral order.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: matrix = [[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]]
- Output: [1,2,3,6,9,8,7,4,5]

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: matrix = [[1,2,3,4],[5,6,7,8],[9,10,11,12]]
- Output: [1,2,3,4,8,12,11,10,9,5,6,7]

- m == matrix.length
- n == matrix[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 10$
- $-100 \le matrix[i][j] \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> matrix{
           \{1,2,3,4\},
           {5,6,7,8},
           {9,10,11,12}
10
       }:
12
       // setup
                  left {0}:
       int.
14
                  right {static_cast<int>(matrix[0].size()-1)};
       int.
       int.
                  top
                          {0}:
16
                  bottom {static cast<int>(matrix.size()-1)};
       int
       vector<int> finalOutput;
18
19
       // moving through this
20
       while(left <= right && top <= bottom){</pre>
21
           // moving on upside
           for(int i = left; i <= right; ++i)</pre>
                                                                   {finalOutput.push_back(matrix[top][i]);}
24
           // moving through the right side
2.6
           for(int i = top+1; i<=bottom-1; ++i)</pre>
                                                                   {finalOutput.push_back(matrix[i][right]);}
           // moving through the bottom
2.9
           for(int i = right; top != bottom && i>= left; --i)
                                                                   {finalOutput.push_back(matrix[bottom][i]);}
30
31
           // moving through the left
32
           for(int i = bottom-1; left!=right && i>= top+1; --i) {finalOutput.push_back(matrix[i][left]);}
33
```

```
34
           // updating boundaries
35
           ++left; --right; ++top; --bottom;
36
37
       }
38
39
       // printing the finaloutput
40
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
41
42
       // return
43
       return(0);
```

# 55. Jump Game

You are given an integer array nums. You are initially positioned at the array's first index, and each element in the array represents your maximum jump length at that position. Return true if you can reach the last index, or false otherwise.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

- Input: nums = [2,3,1,1,4]
- Output: true
- Explanation: Jump 1 step from index 0 to 1, then 3 steps to the last index.

#### 2. Example 2

- Input: nums = [3,2,1,0,4]
- Output: false
- Explanation: You will always arrive at index 3 no matter what. Its maximum jump length is 0, which makes it impossible to reach the last index.

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- $0 < nums[i] < 10^5$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {3,2,1,0,4};
       // setup
       Timer timer;
                                                                              // starting a timer
                                                                               // variable holding max-jump-distance
       int maxjumpdistance {0};
                                                                              // variable holding max-jump-distance from here
       int currjumpdistance {0};
                                                                              // variable holding final verdict
       int finaloutput
                             {0}:
10
11
       // going through the nums
       for(int i = 0: i<=maxjumpdistance && i<nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
14
           // calculating max-distance we can go from here
           currjumpdistance = i + nums[i];
16
           // updating max-jumpdistance
18
           maxjumpdistance = currjumpdistance > maxjumpdistance ? \
19
                            currjumpdistance : maxjumpdistance;
20
21
       }
2.2
       // updating the final output
24
       finaloutput = maxjumpdistance >= nums.size()-1 ? true : false;
2.6
       // printing the thing
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
       timer.measure();
2.9
30
31
       // return
32
       return(0);
33
```

35 }

## 56. Merge Intervals

Given an array of intervals where intervals[i] = [starti, endi], merge all overlapping intervals, and return an array of the non-overlapping intervals that cover all the intervals in the input.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: intervals = [[1,3],[2,6],[8,10],[15,18]]
- Output: [[1,6],[8,10],[15,18]]
- Explanation: Since intervals [1,3] and [2,6] overlap, merge them into [1,6].

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: intervals = [[1,4],[4,5]]
- Output: [[1,5]]
- Explanation: Intervals [1,4] and [4,5] are considered overlapping.

- $1 \le intervals.length \le 104$
- intervals[i].length == 2
- 0 < starti < endi < 104

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> intervals{
           \{1,3\},
           {2,6},
           {8,10}.
           {15,18}
       };
       // setup
14
       vector<vector<int>> finalOutput;
16
       // sorting the input
       std::sort(intervals.begin(), intervals.end(),
18
           [](const vector<int>& a, const vector<int>& b){return a[0] < b[0];});
19
20
       // going through the intervals
21
       vector<int> runninginterval {intervals[0][0], intervals[0][1]};
       for(int i = 1; i<intervals.size(); ++i){</pre>
           if (runninginterval[1] < intervals[i][0]){</pre>
24
               finalOutput.push_back(runninginterval);
                                                                               // pushing the results
               runninginterval = intervals[i];
                                                                               // getting new running interfval
2.6
                   {runninginterval[1] = max(runninginterval[1], intervals[i][1]);}
           else
2.9
       finalOutput.push_back(runninginterval);
                                                                               // pushing the results
30
31
       // returning
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
33
```

34 35 // return 36 return(0); 37 }

#### 57. Insert Interval

You are given an array of non-overlapping intervals intervals where intervals[i] = [starti, endi] represent the start and the end of the ith interval and intervals is sorted in ascending order by starti. You are also given an interval newInterval = [start, end] that represents the start and end of another interval.

Insert newInterval into intervals such that intervals is still sorted in ascending order by starti and intervals still does not have any overlapping intervals (merge overlapping intervals if necessary).

Return intervals after the insertion.

Note that you don't need to modify intervals in-place. You can make a new array and return it.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: intervals = [[1,3],[6,9]], newInterval = [2,5]

• Output: [[1,5],[6,9]]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: intervals = [[1,2],[3,5],[6,7],[8,10],[12,16]], newInterval = [4,8]

• Output: [[1,2],[3,10],[12,16]]

• Explanation: Because the new interval [4,8] overlaps with [3,5],[6,7],[8,10].

#### **Constraints**

•  $0 \le \text{intervals.length} \le 10^4$ 

- intervals[i].length == 2
- $0 \le \text{starti} \le \text{endi} \le 10^5$
- intervals is sorted by starti in ascending order.
- newInterval.length == 2
- $0 \le \text{start} \le \text{end} \le 10^5$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> intervals{
           \{1,2\},
           {3,5},
           {6,7},
           {8,10},
11
           {12,16}
12
       };
13
       vector<int> newInterval{4,8};
14
15
16
       // setup
17
       vector<vector<int>> finalOutput;
18
       intervals.push_back(newInterval);
19
20
       // sorting the interval
21
```

```
std::sort(intervals.begin(),
         intervals.end().
         [](const vector<int>& a,
            const vector<int>& b){return a[0] < b[0];});</pre>
                   runninginterval {intervals[0]};
vector<int>
// going through the inputs
for(int i = 1; i<intervals.size(); ++i){</pre>
   if (runninginterval[1] < intervals[i][0]){</pre>
       finalOutput.push_back(runninginterval);
       runninginterval = intervals[i];
   }
   else{
       runninginterval[1] = max(runninginterval[1], intervals[i][1]);
   }
}
// pushing it back
finalOutput.push_back(runninginterval);
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

2.2

23

2.4

2.5

26 27

2.8

2.9

30

31

33

34

35

36

37 38

30

40

41 42

43

# 58. Length of Last Word

Given a string s consisting of words and spaces, return the length of the last word in the string. A word is a maximal substring consisting of non-space characters only.

# Example

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "Hello World"
- Output: 5
- Explanation: The last word is "World" with length 5.

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "fly me to the moon"
- Output: 4
- Explanation: The last word is "moon" with length 4.

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: s = "luffy is still joyboy"
- Output: 6
- Explanation: The last word is "joyboy" with length 6.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 < \text{s.length} < 10^4$
- s consists of only English letters and spaces ''.
- There will be at least one word in s.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {" fly me to the moon "};
       // setup
       int p1
                     {-1}:
       int finaloutput {-1};
       string laststring;
10
       // moving from the end
11
       for(int i = s.size()-1; i>=0; --i){
          // continuing until you find a non-space character
14
          if (s[i] == ' ') {continue;}
15
16
          // launch the start of first word
          p1 = i;
18
19
          // moving p1 until we find the first space or nonword thing
2.0
          while(p1>=0 && s[p1]!=' ') {--p1;}
21
22
          // calculating the length
23
```

```
finaloutput = i - p1;
2.4
           laststring = string(s.begin() + p1, s.begin() + i+1);
25
26
           // breaking
2.7
           break;
2.9
30
       // printing
31
       cout << format("length = {}, last-word = {}\n", finaloutput, laststring);</pre>
32
33
       // return
34
       return(0);
35
37 }
```

# 60. Permutation Sequence

The set [1, 2, 3, ..., n] contains a total of n! unique permutations.

By listing and labeling all of the permutations in order, we get the following sequence for n=3

- "123"
- "132"
- "213"
- "231"
- "312"
- "321"

Given n and k, return the kth permutation sequence.

# **Examples**

- 1. Example 1
  - Input: n = 3, k = 3
  - Output: "213"
- 2. Example 2
  - Input: n = 4, k = 9

• Output: "2314"

## 3. Example 3

Input: n = 3, k = 1Output: "123"

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le n \le 9$
- $1 \le k \le n!$

```
string vectortostring(const vector<int>& pathsofar){
       auto temp {string("")};
       for(int i = 0; i<pathsofar.size(); ++i) {temp += std::to_string(pathsofar[i]);}</pre>
       return temp;
   void foo(vector<int>
                                 pathsofar,
            const int&
                                 n,
           int
                                 curr,
           int&
                                 leafcount,
10
           const int&
                                 k,
           string&
                                 finaloutput,
           bool&
                                 found){
14
       // sending it back
15
       if (found == true) {return;}
16
```

```
17
       // adding current number to pathsofar
18
       if (std::find(pathsofar.begin(), pathsofar.end(), curr) != pathsofar.end()) {return;}
19
2.0
       // adding to the path
21
       pathsofar.push_back(curr);
2.2
23
       // checking if we've reached a leaf
2.4
       if (pathsofar.size() == n) {
2.5
           ++leafcount:
26
           if (leafcount == k) {
               finaloutput = vectortostring(pathsofar);
2.8
               found = true:
29
           }
30
           return;
31
32
33
       // calling on the others
34
       for(int i = 1; i<=n; ++i) {foo(pathsofar, n, i, leafcount, k, finaloutput, found);}</pre>
35
36
37
   int main(){
38
39
       // starting timer
40
       Timer timer;
41
42.
       // input- configuration
43
       auto n {8};
44
       auto k {29805};
45
46
       // setup
47
        auto finaloutput {string("")};
48
       auto found
                          {false};
49
50
       // building the directing block
51
```

```
auto directionalblocks {vector<int>(n-1, 1)};
52
       for(int i = directionalblocks.size()-2; i >= 0; --i)
53
           directionalblocks[i] = directionalblocks[i+1] * (directionalblocks.size()-i);
54
55
       // printing
       auto startingpoint {k/directionalblocks[0]};
57
       startingpoint = std::max(startingpoint, 1);
58
59
       // printing the leaf
60
                         {directionalblocks[0] * (startingpoint-1)};
        auto leafcount
61
       // running
63
       for(int i = startingpoint; i<=n; ++i){</pre>
64
           vector<int> pathsofar;
65
           foo(pathsofar, n, i, leafcount, k, finaloutput, found);
66
67
68
       // printing the final-output
69
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
70
71
       // return
72
       return(0);
73
74
```

## 61. Rotate List

Given the head of a linked list, rotate the list to the right by k places.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5], k = 2
- Output: [4,5,1,2,3]

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: head = [0,1,2], k = 4
- Output: [2,0,1]

## **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the list is in the range [0, 500].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$
- $0 \le k \le 2 * 10^9$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head {new ListNode(1)};
       head->next = new ListNode(2);
       head->next->next = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next = new ListNode(4):
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       auto k {2};
       // trivial cases
14
       if (head == nullptr) {fPrintLinkedList("head = ", head); return 0;}
16
       // storing the starting point
17
       auto startingpoint {head};
18
       auto listsize {0}:
19
20
       // connecting the last-node with the first
21
       auto traveller {head};
2.2
       while(traveller->next) {traveller = traveller->next; ++listsize;}
       ++listsize;
24
       traveller->next = head:
2.6
       // to get rid of cycles
       k = k % listsize;
       auto cutoffpoint {listsize - k};
2.9
       auto count
                         {0};
30
       auto finalresult {static_cast<ListNode*>(nullptr)};
31
32
       // finding the cutting off point
33
```

```
traveller = head;
34
       while(traveller){
35
           ++count;
                                                                              // appending count
36
           if (count == cutoffpoint){
37
              finalresult = traveller->next;
                                                                              // setting up the new head
              traveller->next = nullptr;
                                                                              // setting up last pointer
39
                                                                              // breaking up
              break;
40
           traveller = traveller->next;
                                                                              // moving to the next point
42
43
       // printing the linked list
45
       fPrintLinkedList("final-result = ", finalresult);
46
47
       // return
48
       return(0);
49
50
51
```

# **62.** Unique Paths

There is a robot on an  $m \times n$  grid. The robot is initially located at the top-left corner (i.e., grid[0][0]). The robot tries to move to the bottom-right corner (i.e., grid[m-1][n-1]). The robot can only move either down or right at any point in time.

Given the two integers m and n, return the number of possible unique paths that the robot can take to reach the bottom-right corner.

The test cases are generated so that the answer will be less than or equal to  $2 * 10^9$ .

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: m = 3, n = 7

• Output: 28

## 2. Example 2:

• Input: m = 3, n = 2

• Output: 3

## **Constraints**

•  $1 \le m, n \le 100$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto m {3}:
       auto n {7}:
       // setup
10
       auto row = [\&n](int x){return x/n;};
       auto col = [\&n](int x){return x%n;};
       auto tid {m*n - 1};
14
       // building dp-table
       vector<vector<int>> dptable;
16
       for(int i = 0; i<m; ++i) {dptable.push_back(vector<int>(n, 0));}
       dptable[m-1][n-1] = 1;
18
19
       // moving through the thing
2.0
       while(tid>=0){
21
22
                              {col(tid)}:
           auto currcol
23
           auto currrow
                              {row(tid)}:
                              {dptable[currrow][currcol]};
           auto nummethods
26
           if (currcol < n-1) {nummethods += dptable[currrow][currcol+1];}</pre>
27
           if (currrow < m-1) {nummethods += dptable[currrow+1][currcol];}</pre>
28
29
           dptable[currrow][currcol] = nummethods;
30
31
           --tid;
32
33
```

# 63. Unique Paths II

You are given an  $m \times n$  integer array grid. There is a robot initially located at the top-left corner (i.e., grid[0][0]). The robot tries to move to the bottom-right corner (i.e., grid[m - 1][m - 1]). The robot can only move either down or right at any point in time.

An obstacle and space are marked as 1 or 0 respectively in grid. A path that the robot takes cannot include any square that is an obstacle.

Return the number of possible unique paths that the robot can take to reach the bottom-right corner.

The testcases are generated so that the answer will be less than or equal to  $2 * 10^9$ .

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: obstacleGrid = [[0,0,0],[0,1,0],[0,0,0]]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: There is one obstacle in the middle of the 3x3 grid above.
  - There are two ways to reach the bottom-right corner:
  - 1. Right  $\rightarrow$  Right  $\rightarrow$  Down  $\rightarrow$  Down
  - 2.  $Down \rightarrow Down \rightarrow Right \rightarrow Right$

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: obstacleGrid = [[0,1],[0,0]]
- Output: 1

#### **Constraints**

- m == obstacleGrid.length
- n == obstacleGrid[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 100$
- obstacleGrid[i][i] is 0 or 1.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> obstacleGrid {
           {0,0,0},
           \{0,1,0\},\
           {0,0,0}
       }:
11
12
       // returning zero if the obstacleGrid has a 1 in the end
13
       if (obstacleGrid[obstacleGrid.size()-1][obstacleGrid[0].size()-1] == 1) return 0:
14
       // setup
16
       vector<vector<long long>> dptable;
       for(int i = 0; i < obstacleGrid.size() + 1; + + i){</pre>
18
           dptable.push_back(vector<long long>(obstacleGrid[0].size()+1, 0));
19
2.0
21
```

```
// writing a one in the destination
dptable[obstacleGrid.size()-1][obstacleGrid[0].size()-1] = 1;
// setting up the copying
for(int i = obstacleGrid.size()-1: i>=0: --i){
   for(int j = obstacleGrid[0].size()-1; j>=0; --j){
       // leaving the paths from this as zero in the case where there is an obstacle.
       if (obstacleGrid[i][j] == 1) continue;
       // summing up from the right
       long long currvalue {dptable[i][j] + dptable[i+1][j] + dptable[i][j+1]};
       // writing the sum to the current-value
       dptable[i][j] = currvalue;
}
// returning the starting point
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", static_cast<int>(dptable[0][0]));
// return
return(0);
```

2.2

23 24

2.5

27 28

30 31

33 34

35

36 37

38

41 42

43

## 64. Minimum Path Sum

Given a m x n grid filled with non-negative numbers, find a path from top left to bottom right, which minimizes the sum of all numbers along its path.

Note: You can only move either down or right at any point in time.

# Examples

1. Example 1:

• Input: grid = 
$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 5 & 1 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

• Output: 7

- Explanation: Because the path  $1 \to 3 \to 1 \to 1 \to 1$  minimizes the sum.

2. Example 2:

• Input: grid =  $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$ 

• Output: 12

## **Constraints**

• m == grid.length

```
• n == grid[i].length
```

- $1 \le m, n \le 200$
- $0 \le grid[i][j] \le 200$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> grid {
          {1,3,1},
          \{1,5,1\},
          \{4,2,1\}
       }:
12
       // setup
13
       auto mingrid = grid;
14
15
       // going through the values from the bottom right to left
16
       for(int i = grid.size()*grid[0].size()-1; i>=0; --i){
18
          // converting numbers to the row--index and colindex
19
           auto rowindex {i/static_cast<int>(grid[0].size())};
20
           auto colindex {i%static_cast<int>(grid[0].size())};
21
          // finding sum of the children with present
           auto smallestchild {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
24
25
```

```
// checking the bottom left
26
           if (rowindex == grid.size()-1 && colindex == grid[0].size()-1)
                                                                               {smallestchild = 0: }
2.7
           else if(rowindex == grid.size()-1)
                                                                               {smallestchild = mingrid[rowindex][colindex+1]; }
28
                                                                               {smallestchild = mingrid[rowindex+1][colindex];}
           else if (colindex == grid[0].size()-1)
2.9
                                                                               {smallestchild = min(mingrid[rowindex+1][colindex],
           else
                                                                                                     mingrid[rowindex][colindex+1]);}
31
32
           // storing to the final results
33
           mingrid[rowindex] [colindex] = mingrid[rowindex] [colindex] + smallestchild;
34
35
       }
36
37
       // returning the smallest value
38
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", mingrid[0][0]);</pre>
39
40
       // return
41
       return(0):
42
43
```

## 66. Plus One

You are given a large integer represented as an integer array digits, where each digits[i] is the ith digit of the integer. The digits are ordered from most significant to least significant in left-to-right order. The large integer does not contain any leading 0's.

Increment the large integer by one and return the resulting array of digits.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

• Input: digits = [1,2,3]

• Output: [1,2,4]

• Explanation: The array represents the integer 123.

• Incrementing by one gives 123 + 1 = 124.

• Thus, the result should be [1,2,4].

#### 2. Example 2:

• Input: digits = [4,3,2,1]

• Output: [4,3,2,2]

• Explanation: The array represents the integer 4321.

• Incrementing by one gives 4321 + 1 = 4322.

• Thus, the result should be [4,3,2,2].

## 3. Example 3:

• Input: digits = [9]

- Output: [1,0]
- Explanation: The array represents the integer 9.
  - Incrementing by one gives 9 + 1 = 10.
  - Thus, the result should be [1,0].

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le digits.length \le 100$
- $0 \le digits[i] \le 9$
- digits does not contain any leading 0's.

```
int main(){

// starting timer

Timer timer;

// input- configuration
auto digits {vector<int>{1,2,3}};

// setup
auto carry {1};
auto sum {-1};
vector<int> finalOutput(digits.size()+1, 0);

// goign through the numbers
for(int i = 0; i<digits.size(); ++i){</pre>
```

```
16
           // calculating sum and carry
17
           sum
                  = digits[digits.size()-1-i] + carry;
18
           carry = sum / 10;
19
                  = sum - carry*10;
           sum
21
           // storing sum and carry
2.2
           finalOutput[finalOutput.size()-1-i] = sum;
2.4
25
       // in case there is one carry left
       if (carry != 0) {finalOutput[0] = 1;}
2.7
       else
                          {finalOutput = vector<int>(finalOutput.begin()+1, finalOutput.end());}
28
29
       // sending back the finaloutput
30
       cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
31
32
       // return
33
       return(0);
34
35
36
```

# 67. Add Binary

Given two binary strings a and b, return their sum as a binary string.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: a = "11", b = "1"
- Output: "100"

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: a = "1010", b = "1011"
- Output: "10101"

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le a.length$ ,  $b.length \le 104$
- a and b consist only of '0' or '1' characters.
- Each string does not contain leading zeros except for the zero itself.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto a {string("1010")};
       auto b {string("1011")};
10
11
       // setup
       int carry {0};
12
       int a_top {0};
13
       int b_top {0};
14
       int c_top {0};
15
       string finalOutput {};
16
17
       // running until the things are empty
18
       while(a.size()!=0 || b.size()!=0){
19
20
          // copying the carry over tot he sum
21
           c_top = carry;
23
          // shaving off the top
24
          if (a.size()){
              a_top = static_cast<int>(a[a.size()-1] - '0'); // taking the top
2.6
                      = a.substr(0, a.size()-1);
                                                                  // removing the top
                                                                  // adding to the sum
              c_top += a_top;
          }
2.9
          if (b.size()){
30
              b_top = static_cast<int>(b[b.size()-1] - '0'); // taking the top
31
                      = b.substr(0, b.size()-1);
                                                                  // removing the top
32
              c_{top} += b_{top};
                                                                  // adding to the sum
33
```

```
}
34
           // evaluating carry
36
           if (c_top == 0)
                                     \{carry = 0; c_{top} = 0;\}
37
           else if (c_top == 1)
                                   {carry = 0; c_top = 1;}
           else if (c_top == 2)
                                    \{carry = 1; c_{top} = 0;\}
           else if (c_top == 3)
                                     {carry = 1; c_top = 1;}
           else
                                     {cout << format("what the actual fuck") << endl;}</pre>
42
           // adding c-TOp to the end of the final output
43
           finalOutput = std::string(1,c_top+'0') + finalOutput;
45
46
47
       // check if there is a carry out there
48
       if (carry)
                    {finalOutput = std::string(1,carry+'0') + finalOutput;}
49
50
       // returnign the final output
51
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
52
53
       // return
54
       return(0);
55
56
```

#### 68. Text Justification

Given an array of strings words and a width maxWidth, format the text such that each line has exactly maxWidth characters and is fully (left and right) justified.

You should pack your words in a greedy approach; that is, pack as many words as you can in each line. Pad extra spaces '' when necessary so that each line has exactly maxWidth characters.

Extra spaces between words should be distributed as evenly as possible. If the number of spaces on a line does not divide evenly between words, the empty slots on the left will be assigned more spaces than the slots on the right.

For the last line of text, it should be left-justified, and no extra space is inserted between words.

#### Note:

- 1. A word is defined as a character sequence consisting of non-space characters only.
- 2. Each word's length is guaranteed to be greater than 0 and not exceed maxWidth.
- 3. The input array words contains at least one word.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: words = ["This", "is", "an", "example", "of", "text", "justification."], maxWidth = 16
- Output:
  - •
  - "This is an",
  - · "example of text",

- "justification. " ]
- 2. Example 2:
  - Input: words = ["What", "must", "be", "acknowledgment", "shall", "be"], maxWidth = 16
  - Output:
    - [
    - "What must be",
    - "acknowledgment",
    - "shall be"
    - ]
  - Explanation: Note that the last line is "shall be" instead of "shall be", because the last line must be left-justified instead of fully-justified. Note that the second line is also left-justified because it contains only one word.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: words = ["Science","is","what","we","understand","well","enough","to","explain","to","a","computer.","Art","is","everythir maxWidth = 20
- Output:
  - [
  - "Science is what we",
  - "understand well",
  - "enough to explain to",
  - "a computer. Art is",
  - "everything else we",
  - "do "
  - ]

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le words.length \le 300$
- $1 \le words[i].length \le 20$
- words[i] consists of only English letters and symbols.
- 1 < maxWidth < 100
- words[i].length ≤ maxWidth

```
// function to calculate number of non-space characters
   int fCalcLengthOfTempWithoutSpaces(std::vector<std::string> temp){
       int num_nonspaces = 0;
       for(auto x: temp) num_nonspaces += x.size();
       return num_nonspaces;
   // function to calculate words formed with temp
   int fCalcLengthOfTempWithSpaces(std::vector<std::string> temp){
       int num_nonspaces = 0;
10
       for(auto x: temp) num_nonspaces += 1+ x.size();
       return num_nonspaces-1;
13
14
   // printing temp
   void fPrintTemp(std::vector<std::string> temp){
       // printing temp
17
       std::cout << "temp = ":
       for(auto x: temp) std::cout << x << ",";</pre>
```

```
std::cout << std::endl;
2.1
2.2.
   23
   int main(){
2.5
      // input- configuration
26
      auto words
                    = vector<string>({"This", "is", "an", "example", "of", "text", "justification."});
      auto maxWidth {16}:
2.8
2.9
          // setup
30
      std::vector<std::string> finalOutput;
31
32
      // going through strings
33
      int acc = 0:
34
      int numwords = 0:
35
      int currwidth = 0:
36
      std::vector<std::string> temp;
37
38
      for(int i = 0: i<words.size(): ++i){</pre>
39
40
          // updating temp
41
          temp.push_back(words[i]);  // updating words in temp
42
          // checking if width has been crossed
          if (fCalcLengthOfTempWithSpaces(temp) >= maxWidth || i == words.size()-1){
45
             // condition temp based on length
             if(fCalcLengthOfTempWithSpaces(temp)>maxWidth){
                 temp.pop_back();  // last words gotta go
                 --i:
                                     // making sure its taken care of in next iteration
51
52
             // finding length of characters in temp
             int num_nonspaces = fCalcLengthOfTempWithoutSpaces(temp);
54
```

```
// finding number of spaces to add
int numspacestofill = maxWidth - num_nonspaces;
// calculating numspots
int numspots = temp.size()-1;
// calculating ideal number of spaces
int idealnumspacesperspot;
int remainders;
if (numspots!=0){
    idealnumspacesperspot = numspacestofill/numspots;
   remainders
                         = numspacestofill%numspots;
}
else{
    idealnumspacesperspot = numspacestofill/1;
                         = numspacestofill%1;
   remainders
// constructing candidate string
std::string candidate;
// adding each word in temp to the candidate
for(int j = 0; j < temp.size(); ++j){</pre>
   // fetching word
    auto x = temp[j];
    // adding word to candidate
    candidate += x;
   // adding spaces
    if (j!=temp.size()-1)
       for(int var00 = 0; var00 < idealnumspacesperspot; ++var00)</pre>
           candidate += " ";
```

57 58

60 61

63

69

70

74

75 76

78

80

81 82

83

84

86

87

88

```
// checking if there is any remainder left
           if (remainders > 0){
              candidate += " ":
                                                                     // adding another space
              --remainders;
                                                                     // subtracting
          }
       }
       // checking if there are remaindeers
       while (remainders > 0){
           candidate += " ":
                                                                     // adding another space
          --remainders;
                                                                     // subtracting
       }
       while (candidate.size()!=maxWidth) {candidate += " ";}
                                                                     // adding another space
       // appending candidate to final output
       finalOutput.push_back(candidate);
       // getting rid of everything
       if (i != words.size()-1) {temp.clear();}
// making function left justified
std::string lastline;
for(int i = 0; i<temp.size(); ++i){</pre>
   lastline += temp[i];
   if (i!=temp.size()-1) {lastline += " ";}
// adding spaces until end
while(lastline.size()!=maxWidth) {lastline += " ";}
// replacing last line
```

93

99

100

101

104

106

108

109

116

118 119 120

```
finalOutput[finalOutput.size()-1] = lastline;

// return
return(0);
}
```

# 69. Sqrt(x)

Given a non-negative integer x, return the square root of x rounded down to the nearest integer. The returned integer should be non-negative as well.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: x = 4
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The square root of 4 is 2, so we return 2.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: x = 8
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The square root of 8 is 2.82842..., and since we round it down to the nearest integer, 2 is returned.

## **Constraints**

•  $0 < x < 2^{31} - 1$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
        auto x {8};
       // setup
       int finaloutput {-1};
       auto square = [](int x){return x*x;};
11
12
       // running
13
       for(int i = 0; i<x; ++i){</pre>
14
           cout << format("[{},{},{}]\n",square(i),x,square(i+1));</pre>
15
           if (square(i) <= x && square(i+1)>x) {finaloutput = i; break;}
16
17
18
       // printing the output
19
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
20
21
       // return
2.2.
       return(0);
23
24
25
```

# 70. Climbing Stairs

You are climbing a staircase. It takes n steps to reach the top.

Each time you can either climb 1 or 2 steps. In how many distinct ways can you climb to the top?

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: n = 2
- Output: 2
- Explanation: There are two ways to climb to the top.
  - 1. 1 step + 1 step
  - 2. 2 steps

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: n = 3
- Output: 3
- Explanation: There are three ways to climb to the top.
  - 1. 1 step + 1 step + 1 step
  - 2. 1 step + 2 steps
  - 3. 2 steps + 1 step

### **Constraints**

•  $1 \le n \le 45$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto n {2};
       // setup
       std::vector<int> dpTable;
10
11
       // number of steps from the last step to the last
12
       dpTable.push_back(0);
13
       dpTable.push_back(1);
14
       dpTable.push_back(2);
15
16
       // finding number of ways this can be done
17
       for(int i = 2; i<n; ++i){</pre>
18
           // adding up the last two values
19
           dpTable.push_back(dpTable[dpTable.size() - 1] + dpTable[dpTable.size() - 2]);
20
21
22
       // return the final output
23
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", dpTable[n]);</pre>
24
       // return
26
       return(0);
27
29
```

# 71. Simplify Path

You are given an absolute path for a Unix-style file system, which always begins with a slash '/'. Your task is to transform this absolute path into its simplified canonical path.

The rules of a Unix-style file system are as follows:

- A single period '.' represents the current directory.
- A double period '..' represents the previous/parent directory.
- Multiple consecutive slashes such as '//' and '///' are treated as a single slash '/'.
- Any sequence of periods that does not match the rules above should be treated as a valid directory or file name. For example, '...' and '....' are valid directory or file names.

The simplified canonical path should follow these rules:

- The path must start with a single slash '/'.
- Directories within the path must be separated by exactly one slash '/'.
- The path must not end with a slash '/', unless it is the root directory.
- The path must not have any single or double periods ('.' and '..') used to denote current or parent directories.

Return the simplified canonical path.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: path = "/home/"
- Output: "/home"
- Explanation: The trailing slash should be removed.

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: path = "/home//foo/"
- Output: "/home/foo"
- Explanation: Multiple consecutive slashes are replaced by a single one.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: path = "/home/user/Documents/../Pictures"
- Output: "/home/user/Pictures"
- Explanation: A double period ".." refers to the directory up a level (the parent directory).

- 1 ≤ path.length ≤ 3000
- path consists of English letters, digits, period '.', slash '/' or '.'.
- path is a valid absolute Unix path.

32 33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       string path {"/home//foo/"};
       // setup
       vector<string> stack;
10
11
       // going through the array
12
       int i = 0 :
       while (i < path.size()){</pre>
14
           // moving until end of string or a /
16
           string temp;
           while(path[i]!='/' && i<path.size()){</pre>
18
              temp += std::string(1,path[i++]);
19
           }
20
21
           // continuing if temp size is zero
           if (temp.size()==0) {++i; continue;}
24
           // evaluating the current string
           if (temp == ".") {++i; continue;}
2.6
           else if (temp == "..") {
              if (stack.size()!=0) {stack.pop_back();}
              ++i:}
2.9
           else {stack.push_back(temp); ++i;}
30
```

```
// reconstructing final path
34
       string finalOutput;
35
36
       // reconstructing
37
       for(auto x: stack) {finalOutput += "/" + x;}
38
39
       // size thing
40
       if (finalOutput.size() == 0) {finalOutput += "/";}
41
42.
       // returning
43
       cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
45
       // return
       return(0);
47
48
49 }
```

### 73. Set Matrix Zeroes

Given an m x n integer matrix matrix, if an element is 0, set its entire row and column to 0's. You must do it in place.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

- Input: matrix = [[1,1,1],[1,0,1],[1,1,1]]
- Output: [[1,0,1],[0,0,0],[1,0,1]]

## 2. Example 2

- Input: matrix = [[0,1,2,0],[3,4,5,2],[1,3,1,5]]
- Output: [[0,0,0,0],[0,4,5,0],[0,3,1,0]]

- m == matrix.length
- n == matrix[0].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 200$
- $-231 \le matrix[i][j] \le 231 1$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> matrix{
           {0,1,2,0},
           {3,4,5,2},
           {1,3,1,5}
10
       }:
       // setup
       auto
              colregister {vector<bool>(matrix[0].size(), false)}:
14
                              {vector<bool>(matrix.size(), false)};
               rowregister
       auto
15
16
       // registering
17
       #pragma omp parallel for
18
       for(int i = 0; i<matrix.size(); ++i)</pre>
19
           for(int j = 0; j<matrix[0].size(); ++j)</pre>
20
               if (matrix[i][j] == 0) {colregister[j] = true; rowregister[i] = true;}
21
       // rewriting
       #pragma omp parallel for
24
       for(int i = 0; i<matrix.size(); ++i)</pre>
           for(int j = 0; j<matrix[0].size(); ++j)</pre>
2.6
               if (colregister[i] == true || rowregister[i] == true) {matrix[i][j] = 0;}
28
       // printing the final output
2.9
       cout << format("final-output \n");</pre>
30
       fPrintMatrix(matrix);
31
32
       // return
33
```

```
34     return(0);
35
36  }
```

### 74. Search a 2D Matrix

You are given an m x n integer matrix matrix with the following two properties:

- 1. Each row is sorted in non-decreasing order.
- 2. The first integer of each row is greater than the last integer of the previous row.

Given an integer target, return true if target is in matrix or false otherwise.

You must write a solution in O(log(m \* n)) time complexity.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

- Input: matrix = [[1,3,5,7],[10,11,16,20],[23,30,34,60]], target = 3
- · Output: true

### 2. Example 2

- Input: matrix = [[1,3,5,7],[10,11,16,20],[23,30,34,60]], target = 13
- Output: false

#### **Constraints**

• m == matrix.length

- n == matrix[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 100$
- $-10^4 \le \text{matrix[i][j]}$ , target  $\le 10^4$

```
struct Matrix{
       vector<vector<int>> matrix;
       int
                         numcols;
       int
                         numrows;
       Matrix(vector<vector<int>> matrix(): matrix(matrix0){
           numcols = matrix0[0].size();
           numrows = matrix0.size();
       int operator()(int row, int col) {return matrix[row][col];}
       int operator[](int tid)
                                        {return matrix[tid/numcols][tid%numcols]:}
       int numel()
                                        {return matrix.size() * matrix[0].size();}
12
   };
   int main(){
       // starting timer
16
       Timer timer:
18
       // input- configuration
19
       vector<vector<int>> matrix = {
20
          {1,3,5,7},
21
          {10,11,16,20},
2.2
          {23,30,34,60}};
       auto target {3};
24
25
```

```
// setup
2.6
       Matrix m(matrix);
2.7
       int left {0};
2.8
       int right {static_cast<int>(matrix.size() * matrix[0].size()) - 1};
2.9
       int mid {-1};
30
31
       // binary search
32
       while(left <= right){</pre>
33
           mid = (left + right)/2;
34
           if (m[mid] < target)</pre>
                                    {left = mid+1;}
35
           else if (m[mid] > target) {right = mid-1;}
                                      {cout << format("final-output = true\n"); return 0;}</pre>
           else
37
38
39
       // returning false
40
       cout << format("final-output = false\n");</pre>
41
42
       // return
43
       return(0);
45
46
```

### 75. Sort Colors

Given an array nums with n objects colored red, white, or blue, sort them in-place so that objects of the same color are adjacent, with the colors in the order red, white, and blue.

We will use the integers 0, 1, and 2 to represent the color red, white, and blue, respectively.

You must solve this problem without using the library's sort function.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [2,0,2,1,1,0]

• Output: [0,0,1,1,2,2]

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: nums = [2,0,1]

• Output: [0,1,2]

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le n \le 300$
- nums[i] is either 0, 1, or 2.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{2,0,2,1,1,0}};
       // setup
       vector<int> histogram(3, 0); histogram.reserve(histogram.size());
10
11
       // moving through inputs
12
       for(const auto& x: nums) {++histogram[x];}
13
14
       // rewriting
15
       auto counter {0}:
16
       for(int i = 0: i<nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
17
           while(counter < histogram.size() && histogram[counter] == 0) ++counter;</pre>
18
           nums[i] = counter; histogram[counter]--;
19
       }
20
21
       // printing the final-output
2.2
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", nums);</pre>
23
24
       // return
       return(0);
26
27
28
```

## 76. Minimum Window Substring

Given two strings s and t of lengths m and n respectively, return the minimum window substring of s such that every character in t (including duplicates) is included in the window. If there is no such substring, return the empty string "".

The testcases will be generated such that the answer is unique.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "ADOBECODEBANC", t = "ABC"
- Output: "BANC"
- Explanation: The minimum window substring "BANC" includes 'A', 'B', and 'C' from string t.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "a", t = "a"
- Output: "a"
- Explanation: The entire string s is the minimum window.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: s = "a", t = "aa"
- Output: ""
- Explanation: Both 'a's from t must be included in the window.
  - Since the largest window of s only has one 'a', return empty string.

### **Constraints**

- m == s.length
- n == t.length
- $1 \le m, n \le 10^5$
- s and t consist of uppercase and lowercase English letters.

```
// function to convert letter to index
   int fCharToIndex(char x){
       if (x \ge 65 \&\& x \le 90) {return x - 65;}
       else if (x \ge 97 \&\& x \le 122) \{ return (x - 97 + (90-65+1)) : \}
                                     {std::cerr<<"this shouldn't happen"; return -1;}
       else
   // compare histograms
   template<typename T>
   bool fCompareHist(const vector<T>& t_hist, const vector<T>& runninghist){
       // going through the list
       for(int i = 0; i<t_hist.size(); ++i)</pre>
           if (t_hist[i] > runninghist[i])
              return false;
       // in case all conditions are met
       return true;
18
   int main(){
21
```

```
// starting timer
Timer timer:
// input- configuration
auto s {string("ADOBECODEBANC")};
auto t {string("ABC")};
// setup
int p1 {0};
int p2 {0};
vector<int> finalOutputBoundaries(2, -1);
vector<int> t_hist(52, 0); t_hist.reserve(t_hist.size());
vector<int> runninghist(52, 0); runninghist.reserve(runninghist.size());
auto minlength {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
// setting up t-hist
for(const auto x: t) {++t hist[fCharToIndex(x)]:}
// moving through the string
while(p1 <= p2 && p2<s.size()){</pre>
   // adding current character
   if (p2<s.size()) {++runninghist[fCharToIndex(s[p2])];}</pre>
   // checking if the two histograms are comparable
   while(p1<=p2 && fCompareHist(t_hist, runninghist)){</pre>
       auto currstringsize {p2-p1+1};
       if (currstringsize>0 && currstringsize < minlength){</pre>
           finalOutputBoundaries = vector<int>({p1, p2});
           minlength
                                 = currstringsize;
       --runninghist[fCharToIndex(s[p1])];
```

2.2

23 24

2.5

27 28

2.9

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

40

41 42

43

45

47 48

50

51

54

56

```
++p1;
57
58
59
           // incrementing p2;
60
           ++p2;
61
62
63
       // printing the final output
65
       string finalOutput {string(s.begin()+finalOutputBoundaries[0], s.begin() + finalOutputBoundaries[1]+1)};
66
       // returning
68
       if (finalOutputBoundaries[0] == -1 || finalOutputBoundaries[1] == -1) {finalOutput = "";}
69
70
       // printing the final-output
71
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
72
73
       // return
74
       return(0);
75
76
77
```

## 77. Combinations

Given two integers n and k, return all possible combinations of k numbers chosen from the range [1, n].

You may return the answer in any order.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: n = 4, k = 2
- Output: [[1,2],[1,3],[1,4],[2,3],[2,4],[3,4]]
- Explanation: There are 4 choose 2 = 6 total combinations.
  - Note that combinations are unordered, i.e., [1,2] and [2,1] are considered to be the same combination.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: n = 1, k = 1
- Output: [[1]]
- Explanation: There is 1 choose 1 = 1 total combination.

- $1 \le n \le 20$
- $1 \le k \le n$

```
void foo(vector<int>
                                  pathsofar,
            int
                                  n,
            int
                                  k.
            vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput){
       // checking legnth of pathsofar
       if (pathsofar.size() > k) return;
       // adding the current path to the final output if the length is k
       if (pathsofar.size() == k) {finalOutput.push_back(pathsofar); return;}
10
       // setting up starting point
12
       int startingpoint;
       if (pathsofar.size() == 0) startingpoint = 0+1;
14
       else
                                  startingpoint = pathsofar[pathsofar.size()-1]+1;
16
       // running through the options
17
       for(int i = startingpoint; i<=n; ++i){</pre>
18
19
           // calling the graph on those
20
           auto pathsofar_temp = pathsofar;
21
           pathsofar_temp.push_back(i);
           // calling the functiona again
2.4
           foo(pathsofar_temp, n, k, finalOutput);
2.6
27
       // returning
2.8
       return;
29
30
31
   int main(){
32
33
```

```
// starting timer
34
       Timer timer;
35
36
       // input- configuration
37
       auto n {4};
38
       auto k {2};
39
40
       // setup
41
       vector< vector<int> > finalOutput;
42
       vector<int>
                              pathsofar;
43
       // calling the function
45
       foo(pathsofar, n, k, finalOutput);
46
47
       // printing the output
48
       cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
49
50
       // return
51
       return(0);
53
```

54

## 78. Subsets

Given an integer array nums of unique elements, return all possible subsets (the power set).

The solution set must not contain duplicate subsets. Return the solution in any order.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

```
• Input: nums = [1,2,3]
```

• Output: [[],[1],[2],[1,2],[3],[1,3],[2,3],[1,2,3]]

## 2. Example 2:

• Input: nums = [0]

• Output: [[],[0]]

- $1 \le nums.length \le 10$
- $-10 \le nums[i] \le 10$
- All the numbers of nums are unique.

```
// recursion function
   void foo(vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput,
            const vector<int>&
                                 nums,
                                 currindex,
            int
            vector<int>
                                 runningvec,
            const int&
                                 maxnumelements)
       // checking size
       if (runningvec.size() == maxnumelements) {finalOutput.push_back(runningvec); return;}
10
       // checking the next set of options
       for(int i = currindex+1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
12
           // creating arguments for next call
14
           auto runningvec_temp {runningvec};
           runningvec_temp.push_back(nums[i]);
16
           foo(finalOutput, nums, i, runningvec_temp, maxnumelements);
18
       }
19
20
       // returning
21
       return;
23
24
   int main(){
26
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
2.9
       // input- configuration
30
       auto nums {1,2,3};
31
32
       // setup
33
```

```
vector<vector<int>> finalOutput {vector<int>({})};
34
35
       // calling the function
36
       #pragma omp parallel for
37
       for(int i = 1; i<=nums.size(); ++i)</pre>
           foo(finalOutput, nums, -1, vector<int>({}), i);
40
       // printing the final-output
41
       cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
42.
43
       // return
       return(0);
47 }
```

## 80. Remove Duplicates from Sorted Array II

Given an integer array nums sorted in non-decreasing order, remove some duplicates in-place such that each unique element appears at most twice. The relative order of the elements should be kept the same.

Since it is impossible to change the length of the array in some languages, you must instead have the result be placed in the first part of the array nums. More formally, if there are k elements after removing the duplicates, then the first k elements of nums should hold the final result. It does not matter what you leave beyond the first k elements.

Return k after placing the final result in the first k slots of nums.

Do not allocate extra space for another array. You must do this by modifying the input array in-place with O(1) extra memory.

### 1. Example 1

```
Input: nums = [1,1,1,2,2,3]
Output: 5, nums = [1.1,2,2,3, ]
```

### 2. Example 2

```
• Input: nums = [0,0,1,1,1,1,2,3,3]
• Output: 7, nums = [0,0,1,1,2,3,3,__,]
```

```
int main(){

// input- configuration
vector<int> nums {1,1,1,2,2,3};
```

```
// setup
       int destination {1};
        int prev
                           {nums[0]};
       int element_counter {1};
       int numwrites
                          {1};
10
11
       // going through the values
12
       for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
13
14
           // updating counter
15
           if (nums[i-1] == nums[i]) {++element_counter;}
           else
                                      {element_counter = 1;}
17
18
           // checking the element counters
19
           if (element_counter <=2) {nums[destination++] = nums[i];}</pre>
20
21
       }
22
       // printing the final output
24
        cout << format("nums = "); fpv(nums);</pre>
25
        cout << format("return-value = {}\n", destination);</pre>
26
27
       // return
28
       return(0);
29
30
```

31

# Remove Duplicates from Sorted List II

Given the head of a sorted linked list, delete all nodes that have duplicate numbers, leaving only distinct numbers from the original list. Return the linked list sorted as well.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: head = [1,2,3,3,4,4,5]

• Output: [1,2,5]

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: head = [1,1,1,2,3]

• Output: [2,3]

- The number of nodes in the list is in the range [0, 300].
- -100 < Node.val < 100
- The list is guaranteed to be sorted in ascending order.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head
                                                   {new ListNode(1)};
       head->next
                                                   = new ListNode(2):
                                                   = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next
                                                   = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next
10
       head->next->next->next->next
                                                   = new ListNode(4):
                                                   = new ListNode(4):
       head->next->next->next->next->next
       head->next->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
14
       // setup
       auto traveller
                                 {head}:
16
       auto prehead_finaloutput {new ListNode(std::numeric_limits<int>::min())};
       auto traveller_finaloutput {prehead_finaloutput};
18
19
                                 {-1}:
       auto currvalue
20
                                 {-1}:
       auto nextvalue
21
       // going through the list
       while(traveller){
2.4
2.5
           // checking if current-value is different from top
2.6
           currvalue = traveller->val;
           nextvalue = traveller->next == nullptr ?
                      std::numeric_limits<int>::min() : traveller->next->val;
2.9
30
          // checking if they're the same
31
          if (currvalue == nextvalue){
32
              // moving until we find a new-value
33
```

```
while(traveller && traveller->val == currvalue) {traveller = traveller->next;}
34
          }
35
          else{
36
              // pushing current-value
37
              traveller_finaloutput->next = traveller;
              traveller_finaloutput = traveller_finaloutput->next;
39
              traveller
                                = traveller->next;
40
       }
42
43
       // printing the final-output
44
       fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", prehead_finaloutput->next);
45
46
       // return
47
       return(0);
48
49
50
```

## 86. Partition List

Given the head of a linked list and a value x, partition it such that all nodes less than x come before nodes greater than or equal to x. You should preserve the original relative order of the nodes in each of the two partitions.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: head = [1,4,3,2,5,2], x = 3
- Output: [1,2,2,4,3,5]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: head = [2,1], x = 2
- Output: [1,2]

- The number of nodes in the list is in the range [0, 200].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$
- $-200 \le x \le 200$

33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head {new ListNode(1)};
       head->next = new ListNode(4);
       head->next->next = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next = new ListNode(2):
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(2):
       auto x \{3\}:
14
       // setup
       ListNode* traveller
                                 = head:
16
                                 = new ListNode(-1):
       ListNode* lefthead
       ListNode* lefttraveller = lefthead:
18
       ListNode* righthead
                                = new ListNode(-1):
19
       ListNode* righttraveller = righthead;
20
21
       // going through the list
2.2
       while(traveller){
          // checking next-value
2.4
          if (traveller->val < x){</pre>
              lefttraveller->next = new ListNode(traveller->val);
2.6
                                    = lefttraveller->next;
              lefttraveller
          }
           else {
2.9
              righttraveller->next = new ListNode(traveller->val);
30
              righttraveller
                                    = righttraveller->next;
           }
32
```

```
// moving traveller
34
          traveller = traveller->next;
35
36
37
       // connecting
38
       lefttraveller->next = righthead->next;
39
40
       // returning
41
       fPrintLinkedList("Final-output = ", lefthead->next);
42
43
       // return
44
       return(0);
47 }
```

# 88. Merge Sorted Array

You are given two integer arrays nums1 and nums2, sorted in non-decreasing order, and two integers m and n, representing the number of elements in nums1 and nums2 respectively.

Merge nums1 and nums2 into a single array sorted in non-decreasing order.

The final sorted array should not be returned by the function, but instead be stored inside the array nums1. To accommodate this, nums1 has a length of m + n, where the first m elements denote the elements that should be merged, and the last n elements are set to 0 and should be ignored. nums2 has a length of n.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums1 = [1,2,3,0,0,0], m = 3, nums2 = [2,5,6], n = 3
- Output: [1,2,2,3,5,6]
- Explanation: The arrays we are merging are [1,2,3] and [2,5,6]. The result of the merge is [1,2,2,3,5,6] with the underlined elements coming from nums1.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums1 = [1], m = 1, nums2 = [], n = 0
- Output: [1]
- Explanation: The arrays we are merging are [1] and []. The result of the merge is [1].

## 3. Example 3:

• Input: nums1 = [0], m = 0, nums2 = [1], n = 1

- Output: [1]
- Explanation: The arrays we are merging are [] and [1]. The result of the merge is [1]. Note that because m = 0, there are no elements in nums1. The 0 is only there to ensure the merge result can fit in nums1.

### **Constraints:**

```
1. nums1.length == m + n

2. nums2.length == n

3. 0 \le m, n \le 200

4. 1 \le m + n \le 200

5. -10^9 \le nums1[i], nums2[j] \le 10^9
```

```
int main(){

// input- configuration
vector<int> nums1 {1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0};

vector<int> nums2 {2, 5, 6};

int m {3};

int n {3};

// setup
int p1 {m-1};
int p2 {n-1};
int p3 {m+n-1};
```

```
13
       int curr1 {-1};
14
       int curr2 {-1};
15
16
       // going the other way
17
       while(p1 >= 0 || p2 >= 0)
18
19
           // printing the values
           curr1 = p1 >= 0 ? nums1[p1] : std::numeric_limits<int>::min();
2.1
           curr2 = p2 >= 0 ? nums2[p2] : std::numeric_limits<int>::min();
2.2
           // assigning value
           if (curr1 > curr2) {nums1[p3] = curr1; --p3; --p1;}
25
                              \{nums1[p3] = curr2; --p3; --p2;\}
           else
26
27
       }
28
29
       // printing the final output
30
       cout << format("finaloutput = "); fPrintVector(nums1);</pre>
31
32
       // return
33
       return(0);
34
35
```

### 92. Reverse Linked List II

Given the head of a singly linked list and two integers left and right where left i= right, reverse the nodes of the list from position left to position right, and return the reversed list.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5], left = 2, right = 4
- Output: [1,4,3,2,5]

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: head = [5], left = 1, right = 1
- Output: [5]

- The number of nodes in the list is n.
- 1 < n < 500
- -500 < Node.val < 500
- $1 \le left \le right \le n$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       ListNode* head
                                    = new ListNode(1);
       head->next
                                    = new ListNode(2);
       head->next->next
                                    = new ListNode(3):
       head->next->next->next
                                    = new ListNode(4):
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       auto left {2};
       auto right {4};
13
14
       // trivial case
       if (left == right) {fPrintLinkedList(head): cout << endl: return 0:}
16
17
       // setup
18
       ListNode* traveller = nullptr;
19
       ListNode* entrypoint = nullptr;
20
       ListNode* exitpoint = nullptr;
21
       ListNode* revhead
                             = nullptr;
2.2
       ListNode* dummy
                             = new ListNode(0);
       dummy->next
                             = head;
24
2.5
       // moving through list
2.6
       int nodeposition = -1;
       traveller = dummy;
2.8
       while(traveller){
2.9
30
                            // updating node position
           ++nodeposition;
31
32
           // finding important points
33
```

```
if(nodeposition == left-1)
                                  {entrypoint = traveller;}
   else if(nodeposition == left) {revhead = traveller:}
   else if(nodeposition == right+1) {exitpoint = traveller;}
   // moving traveller to next point
   traveller = traveller->next:
// reversing the head
ListNode* prev
                     = nullptr;
ListNode* actualright = nullptr;
traveller
                     = revhead;
nodeposition
                     = left:
while(traveller && nodeposition <= right){</pre>
   ++nodeposition;
   actualright
                 = traveller->next; // storing original right
   traveller->next = prev;
                                   // reconnection
   prev
                 = traveller:
                                 // storing prev for next iteration
                                   // moving to original right
   traveller
                 = actualright:
// tying things together
entrypoint->next = prev:
                 = exitpoint;
revhead->next
// returning dummy-es nstex
fPrintLinkedList(dummy->next); cout << endl;</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

35

36 37

39 40 41

42

43

45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53 54 55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62

63

# 94. Binary Tree Inorder Traversal

Given the root of a binary tree, return the inorder traversal of its nodes' values.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 100].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
void foo(TreeNode*
                         root,
           vector<int>& finalOutput)
3
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr) return;
       // sending it left
       foo(root->left, finalOutput);
       // adding the current-value
10
       finalOutput.push_back(root->val);
       // sending it right
13
       foo(root->right, finalOutput);
14
       // sending it back
16
       return;
17
18
19
```

```
int main(){
21
       // starting timer
2.2
       Timer timer;
23
       // input- configuration
2.5
                        {new TreeNode(1)};
       auto root
2.6
       root->right = new TreeNode(2);
2.7
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(3);
2.8
2.9
       // setup
30
       vector<int> finalOutput;
31
32
       // calling the function
33
       foo(root, finalOutput);
34
35
       // printing
36
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
37
38
       // return
39
       return(0);
40
41
   }
```

# 97. Interleaving String

Given strings s1, s2, and s3, find whether s3 is formed by an interleaving of s1 and s2.

An interleaving of two strings s and t is a configuration where s and t are divided into n and m substrings respectively, such that:

- $s = s1 + s2 + ... + s_n$
- $t = t1 + t2 + ... + t_m$
- $|n m| \le 1$
- The interleaving is  $s1 + t1 + s2 + t2 + s3 + t3 + \dots$  or  $t1 + s1 + t2 + s2 + t3 + s3 + \dots$

Note: a + b is the concatenation of strings a and b.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: s1 = "aabcc", s2 = "dbbca", s3 = "aadbbcbcac"
- Output: true
- Explanation: One way to obtain s3 is:
  - Split s1 into s1 = "aa" + "bc" + "c", and s2 into s2 = "dbbc" + "a". Interleaving the two splits, we get "aa" + "dbbc" + Since s3 can be obtained by interleaving s1 and s2, we return true.

#### 2. Example 2:

• Input: s1 = "aabcc", s2 = "dbbca", s3 = "aadbbbaccc"

- Output: false
- Explanation: Notice how it is impossible to interleave s2 with any other string to obtain s3.

### 3. Example 3:

```
Input: s1 = "", s2 = "", s3 = ""Output: true
```

#### **Constraints**

- $0 \le s1.$ length, s2.length  $\le 100$
- $0 \le s3.length \le 200$
- s1, s2, and s3 consist of lowercase English letters.

```
int main(){

// starting timer

Timer timer;

// input- configuration

auto s1 {string("aabcc")};

auto s2 {string("dbbca")};

auto s3 {string("aadbcbcac")};

// trivial case

if (s1.size() + s2.size() != s3.size()) return static_cast<bool>(0);
```

```
// setup
vector<vector<bool>> dptable;
// creating dptable
for(int i = 0; i<s1.size()+1; ++i) {dptable.push_back(vector<bool>(s2.size()+1, false));}
// storing a true at the real end of the table
dptable[dptable.size()-1][dptable[0].size()-1] = true;
// moving back from the end
for(int i = dptable.size()-1; i>=0; --i){
   for(int i = dptable[0].size()-1: i>=0: --i){
       // fetching the character at this position
       auto s2_char {s2[j]};
       auto s1 char {s1[i]}:
       auto s3_char {s3[i + j]};
       // checking if we can move right
       if (s1_char == s3_char) {dptable[i][j] = dptable[i][j] + ((i+1) < dptable.size() ? dptable[i+1][j] : 0);}</pre>
       // checking if we can move down
       if (s2_char == s3_char) {dptable[i][j] = dptable[i][j] + ((j+1) < dptable[0].size() ? dptable[i][j+1] : 0);}</pre>
}
// returning the first value
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", dptable[0][0]);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

15 16

17

18 19

2.0

21 22

23

2.4

25 26

28

29

31

32

33

35

38

39 40

41

42 43

44

# 98. Validate Binary Search Tree

Given the root of a binary tree, determine if it is a valid binary search tree (BST).

A valid BST is defined as follows:

- The left subtree of a node contains only nodes with keys strictly less than the node's key.
- The right subtree of a node contains only nodes with keys strictly greater than the node's key.
- Both the left and right subtrees must also be binary search trees.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [1, 104].
- $-2^{31} \le \text{Node.val} \le 2^{31} 1$

```
int main(){

// starting timer

Timer timer;

// input- configuration

auto root {new TreeNode(2)};

root->left = new TreeNode(1);

root->right = new TreeNode(3);
```

```
// setup
bool validBSTFlag = true;
vector<int> nodevalues;
std::function<void(const TreeNode*)> foo = [&foo, &nodevalues, &validBSTFlag](
   const TreeNode* root){
   // if false, stop everything
   if (validBSTFlag == false) {return;}
   // returning
   if (root == nullptr)
                               {return;}
   // going left
                                {foo(root->left):}
   if (root->left)
   // adding current
   if (nodevalues.size() == 0) {nodevalues.push_back(root->val);}
   elsef
       // check top
       auto topvalue = nodevalues[nodevalues.size()-1];
       // check if top value is less than or equal
       if (topvalue >= root->val) {validBSTFlag = false;}
                                                                    // since this is not valid
                                {nodevalues.push_back(root->val);}
       else
   }
   // going right
   if (root->right)
                                {foo(root->right);}
};
// calling function
foo(root);
// returning
```

12

14

16

19 20

23

24

25 26

27

30

31 32

33

36 37

39

40 41

42

43

```
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", validBSTFlag);
// return
return(0);
}</pre>
```

# 99. Recover Binary Search Tree

You are given the root of a binary search tree (BST), where the values of exactly two nodes of the tree were swapped by mistake. Recover the tree without changing its structure.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: root = [1,3,null,null,2]

• Output: [3,1,null,null,2]

• Explanation: 3 cannot be a left child of 1 because 3 & 1. Swapping 1 and 3 makes the BST valid.

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: root = [3,1,4,null,null,2]

• Output: [2,1,4,null,null,3]

• Explanation: 2 cannot be in the right subtree of 3 because 2 i 3. Swapping 2 and 3 makes the BST valid.

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [2, 1000].
- $-2^{31} \le \text{Node.val} \le 2^{31} 1$

```
// the function
   void foo(TreeNode*
                                     root.
            vector<TreeNode*>&
                                     nodeaddresses,
            vector<int>&
                                     nodevalues){
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr) return;
       // going through the left
       foo(root->left, nodeaddresses, nodevalues);
10
       // adding the current
12
       nodeaddresses.push_back( root);
       nodevalues.push_back(
                                root->val):
14
15
       // going right
16
       foo(root->right, nodeaddresses, nodevalues);
17
18
       // returning
19
       return;
20
21
22
   int main(){
23
24
       // starting timer
2.5
       Timer timer;
2.6
27
       // input- configuration
28
       auto root
                          {new TreeNode(1)};
2.9
       root->left
                          = new TreeNode(3);
30
       root->left->right = new TreeNode(2);
31
32
       // setup
33
```

```
vector<TreeNode*> nodeaddresses;
34
       vector<int>
                          nodevalues;
35
36
       // calling the function
37
       foo(root, nodeaddresses, nodevalues);
38
39
       // sort the values and assign it
40
       std::sort(nodevalues.begin(), nodevalues.end());
41
42.
       // writing the values as is
43
       #pragma omp
       for(int i = 0; i<nodeaddresses.size(); ++i){</pre>
45
           nodeaddresses[i]->val = nodevalues[i];
46
       }
47
48
       // return
49
       return(0);
50
51
52
```

### 100. Same Tree

Given the roots of two binary trees p and q, write a function to check if they are the same or not.

Two binary trees are considered the same if they are structurally identical, and the nodes have the same value.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: p = [1,2,3], q = [1,2,3]
- Output: true

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: p = [1,2], q = [1,null,2]
- Output: false

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: p = [1,2,1], q = [1,1,2]
- Output: false

- The number of nodes in both trees is in the range [0, 100].
- $-10^4 < \text{Node.val} < 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto p {new TreeNode(1)};
       p->left = new TreeNode(2);
       p->right = new TreeNode(3);
10
       auto q {new TreeNode(1)};
       q->left = new TreeNode(2);
       a->right = new TreeNode(3):
14
       // setup
       std::function<bool(TreeNode*, TreeNode*)> fCompareTrees = [&fCompareTrees](
16
          TreeNode* p, TreeNode* q){
18
          // basecase
19
          if (p == nullptr && q == nullptr)
                                              return true:
          if (p == nullptr && q != nullptr) return false:
21
          if (p != nullptr && q == nullptr) return false;
          if (p->val != q->val)
                                               return false;
24
          // going through the next set of branches
          return (fCompareTrees(p->left, q->left) && fCompareTrees(p->right, q->right));
2.6
       };
28
       // going through the two nodes
2.9
       bool finalOutput = fCompareTrees(p, q);
30
31
       // returning final output
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
33
```

```
34

35  // return

36  return(0);

37

38 }
```

# 101. Symmetric Tree

Given the root of a binary tree, check whether it is a mirror of itself (i.e., symmetric around its center).

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: root = [1,2,2,3,4,4,3]

• Output: true

# 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: root = [1,2,2,null,3,null,3]

• Output: false

### **Constraints**

• The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [1, 1000].

•  $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$ 

```
int main(){
   // starting timer
   Timer timer:
   // input- configuration
                     {new TreeNode(1)}:
   auto root
   root->left
                     = new TreeNode(2):
   root->right
                     = new TreeNode(2):
   root->left->left = new TreeNode(3);
   root->left->right = new TreeNode(4);
   root->right->left = new TreeNode(4);
   root->right->right = new TreeNode(3);
   // setup
   std::function<bool(TreeNode*, TreeNode*)> dfs = [&dfs](
       TreeNode* leftNode,
       TreeNode* rightNode){
       // printing the base-cases
       if (leftNode == nullptr && rightNode == nullptr) return true;
       if (leftNode == nullptr || rightNode == nullptr) return false;
       // calling the children
       bool finaloutput = (leftNode->val == rightNode->val)
                                                                 && \
                         dfs(leftNode->left, rightNode->right)
                                                                 && \
                         dfs(leftNode->right, rightNode->left);
       // returning the value
       return finaloutput;
   };
   // running
   cout << format("final-output = {}\n", dfs(root->left, root->right));
```

14

16

18 19

2.0

21

22 23

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

```
35
36  // return
37  return(0);
38 }
```

### 102. Binary Tree Level Order Traversal

Given the root of a binary tree, return the level order traversal of its nodes' values. (i.e., from left to right, level by level).

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 2000].
- -1000 < Node.val < 1000

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto root
                            {new TreeNode(3)};
                           = new TreeNode(9);
      root->left
      root->right
                   = new TreeNode(20);
      root->right->left = new TreeNode(15);
10
      root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
      // setup
       std::vector< std::vector<int> > finalOutput;
14
       std::function<void(const TreeNode*, int)> f = [&f, &finalOutput](
          const TreeNode* root,
16
                        level){
17
          int
          // base-case
19
```

```
if (root == nullptr) return;
2.0
21
           // finding current-level
2.2
           level += 1;
23
           // increasing size of the thing
2.5
           while (finalOutput.size()<level+1)</pre>
2.6
               finalOutput.push_back(std::vector<int>());
2.8
           // appending to value
2.9
           if (finalOutput.size() < level+1)</pre>
               finalOutput[level] = std::vector<int>(root->val);
31
            else
32
               finalOutput[level].push_back(root->val);
33
34
           // calling
35
           f(root->left, level):
36
           f(root->right, level);
37
38
           // returning return;
39
           return;
40
41
       };
42
43
       // going through the tree
44
       f(root, -1);
45
46
       // printing the final output
47
        cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
48
49
       // return
50
       return(0);
51
52
```

# 103. Binary Tree Zigzag Level Order Traversal

Given the root of a binary tree, return the zigzag level order traversal of its nodes' values. (i.e., from left to right, then right to left for the next level and alternate between).

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7]

• Output: [[3],[20,9],[15,7]]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: root = [1]

• Output: [[1]]

### 3. **Example 3:**

• Input: root = []

• Output: []

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 2000].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
void f(TreeNode*
                                            root.
          std::vector< std::vector<int> >& finalOutput,
                                            level)
          int
       // base-case
       if (root == nullptr) return;
       // finding current-level
       level += 1:
10
       // increasing size of the thing
12
       while (finalOutput.size()<level+1) {finalOutput.push back(std::vector<int>());}
14
       // appending to value
       if (finalOutput.size() < level+1 ) {finalOutput[level] = std::vector<int>(root->val);}
16
       else{
           // appending based on level
18
           if (level%2 == 0)
19
              finalOutput[level].push_back(root->val);
20
           else
21
               std::vector<int> temp {root->val};
              for(auto x: finalOutput[level]) {temp.push_back(x);}
24
              finalOutput[level] = temp;
2.6
       }
28
       // calling
2.9
       f(root->left, finalOutput, level);
30
       f(root->right, finalOutput, level);
31
32
       // returning return;
33
```

```
return;
35
   int main(){
37
       // starting timer
38
       Timer timer;
39
40
       // input- configuration
41
       auto root
                             {new TreeNode(3)};
42
       root->left
                           = new TreeNode(9);
43
       root->right
                           = new TreeNode(20);
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(15);
45
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
46
47
       // setup
48
       std::vector< std::vector<int> > finalOutput;
49
50
       // going through the tree
51
       f(root, finalOutput, -1);
52
53
       // sending back final output
54
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
55
56
       // return
57
       return(0);
58
59
60
```

# 104. Maximum Depth of Binary Tree

Given the root of a binary tree, return its maximum depth.

A binary tree's maximum depth is the number of nodes along the longest path from the root node down to the farthest leaf node.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7]
- Output: 3

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: root = [1,null,2]
- Output: 2

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[0, 10^4]$ .
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
                        {new TreeNode(3)}:
       auto root
       root->left
                         = new TreeNode(9):
                         = new TreeNode(20):
       root->right
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(15);
10
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
       // setup
       auto maxcount {0};
14
                      {O}:
       auto count
16
       // lambda - function
       std::function<void(const TreeNode*, int)> fTraverse = [&fTraverse,
                                                          &maxcount](
19
           const TreeNode* root,
2.0
           int
                         count){
2.1
          // checking if null
23
          if (root == nullptr) return;
           ++count:
                                                               // updating length
26
                                                               // checking maxlength
          maxcount = max(maxcount, count);
27
28
           fTraverse(root->left, count);
                                                               // checking if we can go left
29
          fTraverse(root->right, count);
                                                               // checking if we can go right
30
31
           // returning
32
33
          return:
       };
34
```

```
35
       // calling the function
36
       fTraverse(root, count);
37
38
       // returning
39
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", maxcount);</pre>
40
41
       // return
42
       return(0);
43
45 }
```

# 105. Construct Binary Tree from Preorder and Inorder Traversal

Given two integer arrays preorder and inorder where preorder is the preorder traversal of a binary tree and inorder is the inorder traversal of the same tree, construct and return the binary tree.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: preorder = [3,9,20,15,7], inorder = [9,3,15,20,7]

• Output: [3,9,20,null,null,15,7]

### 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: preorder = [-1], inorder = [-1]

• Output: [-1]

- $1 \le preorder.length \le 3000$
- inorder.length == preorder.length
- $-3000 \le preorder[i]$ ,  $inorder[i] \le 3000$
- preorder and inorder consist of unique values.
- Each value of inorder also appears in preorder.

- preorder is guaranteed to be the preorder traversal of the tree.
- inorder is guaranteed to be the inorder traversal of the tree.

```
TreeNode* foo(vector<int> preorder, vector<int> inorder)
       // returning for trivial case
       if (preorder.size() == 0 || inorder.size() == 0) {return static_cast<TreeNode*>(nullptr);}
       // setup
       auto& rootvalue
                         {preorder[0]};
                         {new TreeNode(preorder[0])}:
       auto root
10
       // sending it back for trivial case
       if (preorder.size() == 1 && inorder.size() == 1) {return root;}
12
       // finding root-position
14
       auto rootposition = std::find(inorder.begin(),
                                    inorder.end().
16
                                    rootvalue):
18
       // creating left-subtree
19
       auto leftinorder {vector<int>(inorder.begin(), rootposition)};
2.0
       auto rightinorder {vector<int>(rootposition+1, inorder.end())};
21
       // creating subset of preorder
       auto leftpreorder {vector<int>(preorder.begin()+1,
2.4
                                     preorder.begin() + leftinorder.size() + 1)};
25
       auto rightpreorder {vector<int>(preorder.begin() + leftinorder.size()+1,
2.6
                                     preorder.end())};
```

```
28
       // calling the function on left and right
2.9
       root->left
                      = foo(leftpreorder, leftinorder);
30
                      = foo(rightpreorder, rightinorder);
       root->right
31
32
       // returning the
33
       return root;
34
35
36
   int main(){
37
       // starting timer
39
       Timer timer;
40
41
       // input- configuration
42
       auto preorder {vector<int>{3,9,20,15,7}};
43
       auto inorder {vector<int>{9,3,15,20,7}};
44
45
       // manually building the tree
       auto root {foo(preorder, inorder)};
47
48
       // return
       return(0);
50
51
```

# 107. Binary Tree Level Order Traversal II

Given the root of a binary tree, return the bottom-up level order traversal of its nodes' values. (i.e., from left to right, level by level from leaf to root).

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7]

• Output: [[15,7],[9,20],[3]]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: root = [1]

• Output: [[1]]

### 3. **Example 3:**

• Input: root = []

• Output: []

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 2000].
- $-1000 \le Node.val \le 1000$

```
void foo(TreeNode*
                                                    root.
            map<int, vector<int>, std::greater<int>>& levelToMembers,
                                                    currlevel){
            int
       // sending it back
       if (root==nullptr) return;
       // incrementing currlevel
       ++currlevel;
10
       // moving left
       foo(root->left, levelToMembers, currlevel);
12
       // checking if the current-level is present
14
       if (levelToMembers.find(currlevel) == levelToMembers.end())
           levelToMembers[currlevel] = vector<int>({root->val}):
16
       else
           levelToMembers[currlevel].push_back(root->val);
18
19
       // moving right
20
       foo(root->right, levelToMembers, currlevel);
21
       // returning
       return;
24
25
26
   int main(){
27
28
       // starting timer
2.9
       Timer timer;
30
31
       // input- configuration
32
                          {new TreeNode()};
       auto root
33
```

```
root->left = new TreeNode(9);
34
       root->right = new TreeNode(20);
35
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(15);
36
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
37
38
       // setup
39
       map<int, vector<int>, std::greater<int>> levelToMembers;
40
       vector<vector<int>>
                                             finalOutput;
41
42
       // running the function
43
       foo(root, levelToMembers, -1);
45
       // printing the values
46
       #pragma omp parallel for
47
       for(auto x: levelToMembers) {finalOutput.push_back(x.second);}
48
49
       // returning the final output
50
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
51
52
       // return
53
       return(0);
54
55
56
```

# 108. Convert Sorted Array to Binary Search Tree

Given an integer array nums where the elements are sorted in ascending order, convert it to a height-balanced binary search tree.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- $-10^4 < \text{nums[i]} < 10^4$
- nums is sorted in a strictly increasing order.

```
void foo(TreeNode*
                             parent,
                             parentdirection,
            int
           vector<int>&
                             nums,
                             left,
           int
                             right)
           int
       // sending it back if right is less than left
       if (left > right) return;
       // finding mid point
10
       int mid = (left + right)/2;
12
       // creating mid-node
       TreeNode* midnode = new TreeNode(nums[mid]);
14
       // connecting current to parent node
16
```

```
if (parentdirection == -1) {parent->right = midnode;}
17
       else if (parentdirection == 1) {parent->left = midnode;}
18
19
       // going left
2.0
       foo(midnode, 1, nums, left, mid-1);
2.2
       // going right
23
       foo(midnode, -1, nums, mid+1, right);
2.4
2.5
       // returning
2.6
       return;
28
29
   int main(){
31
       // starting timer
32
       Timer timer;
33
34
       // input- configuration
35
       vector<int> nums {-10,-3,0,5,9};
36
37
       // setup
38
       TreeNode* dummy = new TreeNode(-1);
39
40
       // calling the function
41
       foo(dummy, -1, nums, 0, nums.size()-1);
42
43
       // return
44
       return(0);
46
47
```

## 109. Convert Sorted List to Binary Search Tree

Given the head of a singly linked list where elements are sorted in ascending order, convert it to a height-balanced binary search tree.

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in head is in the range  $[0, 2 * 10^4]$ .
- $-105 \le Node.val \le 105$

```
void foo(TreeNode*
                             parent,
           int
                            parentdirection,
          vector<int>&
                            nums.
                            left.
           int
          int
                            right)
       // sending it back if right is less than left
       if (left > right) return;
       // finding mid point
10
       int mid = (left + right)/2;
       // creating mid-node
       TreeNode* midnode = new TreeNode(nums[mid]);
14
       // connecting current to parent node
16
       if (parentdirection == -1) parent->right = midnode;
17
       else if (parentdirection == 1) parent->left = midnode;
18
19
```

```
// going left
2.0
       foo(midnode, 1, nums, left, mid-1);
21
       // going right
23
       foo(midnode, -1, nums, mid+1, right);
2.5
       // returning
26
       return;
2.7
2.8
2.9
   int main(){
31
32
       // starting timer
33
       Timer timer:
34
35
       // input- configuration
36
       auto head
                                         {new ListNode(-10)}:
37
                                         = new ListNode(-3);
       head->next
                                         = new ListNode(0):
       head->next->next
39
                                         = new ListNode(5):
       head->next->next->next
40
                                       = new ListNode(9);
       head->next->next->next
41
42
       // sending it back if the list is empty
43
       if (head == nullptr) {cout << format("final-output = \n");}</pre>
44
45
       // making a vector out of the whole list
46
       auto traveller = head;
47
       vector<int> nums;
       while(traveller){
49
           nums.push_back(traveller->val);
50
           traveller = traveller->next;
51
       }
52
       // calling the previous function ito this
54
```

```
TreeNode* dummy = new TreeNode(-1);

// calling the function
foo(dummy, -1, nums, 0, nums.size()-1);

// return
return(0);

// calling the function
foo(dummy, -1, nums, 0, nums.size()-1);
```

## 110. Balanced Binary Tree

Given a binary tree, determine if it is height-balanced.

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 5000].
- $-10^4 \le \text{Node.val} \le 10^4$

```
int foo(const TreeNode* root.
                             currlevel.
          int
          bool&
                             aightstop){
       // sending it back if null
       if (root == nullptr) {return 0;}
       // checking if flag is up
       if (aightstop == true) {return -1;}
10
       // incrementing levle
       ++currlevel;
       // going left and right
14
       auto leftdepth {foo(root->left, currlevel, aightstop)};
15
       auto rightdepth {foo(root->right, currlevel, aightstop)};
16
17
       auto diff = std::abs(rightdepth - leftdepth);
18
19
```

```
// checking if depth is the same
2.0
       if (diff>1)
                             {aightstop = true;}
21
2.2
       // returning the difference
23
       return (std::max(leftdepth, rightdepth)+1);
2.5
26
2.7
   int main(){
2.8
2.9
       // starting timer
30
       Timer timer;
31
32
       // input- configuration
33
       34
35
       root->right = new TreeNode(20);
36
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(15);
37
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
38
39
       // trivial case
40
       if (root == nullptr) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", true);}</pre>
41
42
       // setup
43
              currlevel {-1};
       int
              aightstop {false};
       bool
45
46
       // running the function
47
       foo(root, currlevel, aightstop);
48
49
       // returning the status
50
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", !aightstop);</pre>
51
52
       // return
53
       return(0);
```

56 }

# 111. Minimum Depth of Binary Tree

Given a binary tree, find its minimum depth.

The minimum depth is the number of nodes along the shortest path from the root node down to the nearest leaf node.

Note: A leaf is a node with no children.

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[0, 10^5]$ .
- $-1000 \le Node.val \le 1000$

```
void foo(TreeNode* root,
                      currlevel,
            int
                     minlevel)
           int&
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr) {return;}
       if (minlevel == 2)
                            {return:}
       // incrementing level
9
       ++currlevel:
10
       // checking if child
       if (root->left == nullptr && root->right == nullptr){
          minlevel = std::min(minlevel, currlevel):
          return;
15
```

```
}
16
17
       // calling functions
18
       foo(root->left, currlevel, minlevel);
19
       foo(root->right, currlevel, minlevel);
2.0
21
       // returning
2.2
       return;
2.4
2.5
   int main(){
2.7
       // starting timer
28
       Timer timer:
29
30
       // input- configuration
31
       32
       root->left = new TreeNode(9):
33
       root->right = new TreeNode(20);
34
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(15):
35
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(7);
36
37
       // trivial case
38
       if (root == nullptr) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", 0);}</pre>
39
       // setup
41
       auto currlevel {0};
42
       auto minlevel {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
43
44
       // calling the function
45
       foo(root, currlevel, minlevel);
47
       // returning the minlevel
48
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", minlevel);</pre>
49
50
```

```
51  // return
52  return(0);
53
54 }
```

### 112. Path Sum

Given the root of a binary tree and an integer targetSum, return true if the tree has a root-to-leaf path such that adding up all the values along the path equals targetSum.

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 5000].
- -1000 < Node.val < 1000
- $-1000 \le targetSum \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
                                 {new TreeNode(5)}:
       auto root
       root->left
                                 = new TreeNode(4):
                                = new TreeNode(8);
       root->right
10
       root->left->left
                                = new TreeNode(11);
       root->right->left
                                = new TreeNode(13);
13
       root->right->right
                                = new TreeNode(4);
14
```

```
root->left->left->left = new TreeNode(7):
root->left->right = new TreeNode(2):
root->right->right->right = new TreeNode(1);
auto targetSum
                 {22};
// setup
auto runningsum
                 {0};
auto binaryflag
                 {false};
std::function<void(const TreeNode*, int)> fRunSum = [&fRunSum,
              &targetSum,
              &binaryflag](
   const TreeNode* root.
              runningsum
   int
   ) {
   // sending it back
   if (root
                 == nullptr)
                                return:
   if (binaryflag == true)
                                return;
   // adding current val to running sum
   runningsum += root->val;
   // checking if there are children
   if (root->left || root->right){
       if (root->left) fRunSum(root->left, runningsum);
       if (root->right) fRunSum(root->right, runningsum);
   }
   else{
       // in this case, we check the running sum
       if (runningsum == targetSum){ binaryflag = true;}
   }
   // returning
   return;
```

16

17

18 19

20 21

2.2

2.4

2.5

2.6

2.7

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37 38

39

41

42

44

45

47 48

50

```
};
51
52
       // running
53
       fRunSum(root, runningsum);
54
55
       // printing
56
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", binaryflag);</pre>
57
58
       // return
59
       return(0);
60
   }
62
```

### 113. Path Sum II

Given the root of a binary tree and an integer targetSum, return all root-to-leaf paths where the sum of the node values in the path equals targetSum. Each path should be returned as a list of the node values, not node references.

A root-to-leaf path is a path starting from the root and ending at any leaf node. A leaf is a node with no children.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 5000].
- -1000 < Node.val < 1000
- $-1000 \le targetSum \le 1000$

```
void foo(TreeNode*
                                 root,
            const int
                                 targetSum,
                                 runningsum,
            int
            vector<int>
                                 runningvector,
            vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput)
       // sending it back
       if (root==nullptr) return;
       // adding current-value to running vector
10
       runningvector.push_back(root->val);
11
       runningsum += root->val:
12
```

```
// checking if current-value has reached target sum
14
       if (runningsum == targetSum &&
15
           root->left == nullptr &&
16
           root->right == nullptr){
17
           finalOutput.push_back(runningvector); return;
19
2.0
       // going down left and right
21
       foo(root->left, targetSum, runningsum, runningvector, finalOutput);
2.2
       foo(root->right, targetSum, runningsum, runningvector, finalOutput);
23
       // returning
2.5
       return:
26
27
28
   int main(){
29
30
       // starting timer
31
       Timer timer:
32
33
       // input- configuration
34
       auto root {new TreeNode(1)}:
35
       root->left = new TreeNode(2);
36
       root->right = new TreeNode(3):
37
       auto targetSum {5};
38
39
       // trivial case
40
       if (root == nullptr) {
           cout << format("final-output = {}\n", vector<vector<int>>());
42
           return 0;
43
44
45
       // setup
46
       vector<vector<int>> finalOutput;
47
       auto runningsum {0};
```

```
vector<int> runningvector;
49
50
       // calling the function
51
       foo(root, targetSum, runningsum, runningvector, finalOutput);
52
53
       // returning
54
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
55
56
       // return
57
       return(0);
58
60
   }
```

# 114. Flatten Binary Tree to Linked List

Given the root of a binary tree, flatten the tree into a "linked list":

- The "linked list" should use the same TreeNode class where the right child pointer points to the next node in the list and the left child pointer is always null.
- The "linked list" should be in the same order as a pre-order traversal of the binary tree.

# Examples

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [1,2,5,3,4,null,6]
- Output: [1,null,2,null,3,null,4,null,5,null,6]

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: root = []
- Output: []

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: root = [0]
- Output: [0]

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 2000].
- -100 < Node.val < 100

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer:
      // input- configuration
       auto root {new TreeNode(1)};
      root->left = new TreeNode(2);
      root->right = new TreeNode(5);
      root->left->left = new TreeNode(3);
10
      root->left->right = new TreeNode(4);
11
      root->right->right = new TreeNode(6);
      // recursion lambda
14
       auto foo = [&foo](TreeNode*
                                          root,
                       vector<TreeNode*>& nodeaddresses){
16
          // sending it back
          if (root == nullptr) return;
19
20
          // adding address
21
          nodeaddresses.push_back(root);
22
          // going down left
          if (root->left) foo(root->left, nodeaddresses);
25
```

```
if (root->right) foo(root->right, nodeaddresses);
26
           // returning
2.8
           return;
2.9
       };
31
       // trivial case
32
       if (root == nullptr) return 0;
33
34
       // setup
35
       vector<TreeNode*> nodeaddresses;
37
       // fill registers
38
       foo(root, nodeaddresses):
39
40
       // going through the addresses and reconnecting it
41
       for(int i = 0: i<nodeaddresses.size()-1: ++i){</pre>
42
           nodeaddresses[i]->left = nullptr;
43
           nodeaddresses[i]->right = nodeaddresses[i+1];
45
46
       // taking care of the last
47
       nodeaddresses[nodeaddresses.size()-1]->left = nullptr;
48
       nodeaddresses[nodeaddresses.size()-1]->right = nullptr;
49
50
       // return
51
       return(0);
52
53
```

54

# 116. Populating Next Right Pointers in Each Node

You are given a perfect binary tree where all leaves are on the same level, and every parent has two children. The binary tree has the following definition:

```
struct Node {
   int val;
   Node *left;
   Node *right;
   Node *next;
}
```

Populate each next pointer to point to its next right node. If there is no next right node, the next pointer should be set to NULL. Initially, all next pointers are set to NULL.

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 212 1].
- -1000 < Node.val < 1000

```
// Definition for a Node.

class Node {

public:

int val;

Node* left;
```

```
Node* right;
       Node* next:
       Node() : val(0), left(NULL), right(NULL), next(NULL) {}
9
10
       Node(int _val) : val(_val), left(NULL), right(NULL), next(NULL) {}
12
       Node(int _val, Node* _left, Node* _right, Node* _next)
           : val(_val), left(_left), right(_right), next(_next) {}
14
   };
15
16
   void foo(deque<Node*> parents)
17
18
       // sendint it back if empty
19
       if (parents.size() < 1) {return;}</pre>
20
21
       // adding a nullptr to the parents list as demarcater
22
       parents.push_back(static_cast<Node*>(nullptr));
24
       // adding children to parents list until we hit the nullptr
25
       while(parents[1] != static_cast<Node*>(nullptr)){
26
27
           // connecting the top
28
           parents[0] -> next = parents[1];
29
           // adding the children to the pipeline
31
           if(parents[0]->left) {parents.push_back(parents[0]->left);}
32
           if(parents[0]->right) {parents.push_back(parents[0]->right);}
34
           // popping the top
35
           parents.pop_front();
36
37
38
       // adding the children to the pipeline
39
       if(parents[0]->left) {parents.push_back(parents[0]->left);}
```

```
if(parents[0]->right) {parents.push_back(parents[0]->right);}
41
42
       // popping the top two parents
43
       parents.pop_front();
44
       parents.pop_front();
45
46
       // calling the function again
47
       foo(parents);
48
49
       // returning
50
       return;
51
52
53
   int main(){
54
55
       // starting timer
56
       Timer timer:
57
58
       // input- configuration
59
       auto root
                             {new Node(1)}:
60
                           = new Node(2):
       root->left
61
       root->right
                           = new Node(3);
62
       root->left->left
                           = new Node(4);
63
       root->left->right = new Node(5):
64
       root->right->left = new Node(6);
65
       root->right->right = new Node(7);
66
67
       // trivial case
68
       if (root == nullptr) {return 0;}
70
       // setup
71
       deque<Node*> parents {root};
72
73
       // calling the function
74
       foo(parents);
75
```

76
77 // return
78 return(0);
79
80 }

# 117. Populating Next Right Pointers in Each Node II

Given a binary tree of type

```
struct Node {
int val;
Node *left;
Node *right;
Node *next;
}
```

Populate each next pointer to point to its next right node. If there is no next right node, the next pointer should be set to NULL. Initially, all next pointers are set to NULL.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [1,2,3,4,5,null,7]
- Output: [1,#,2,3,#,4,5,7,#]
- Explanation: Given the above binary tree (Figure A), your function should populate each next pointer to point to its next right node, just like in Figure B. The serialized output is in level order as connected by the next pointers, with # signifying the end of each level.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: root = []
- Output: []

### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 6000].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
class Node {
   public:
       int val:
       Node* left:
       Node* right;
       Node* next;
       Node() : val(0), left(NULL), right(NULL), next(NULL) {}
       Node(int _val) : val(_val), left(NULL), right(NULL), next(NULL) {}
       Node(int _val, Node* _left, Node* _right, Node* _next)
10
           : val(_val), left(_left), right(_right), next(_next) {}
   };
12
14
   int main(){
15
16
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
18
19
       // input- configuration
20
       auto root
                         {new Node(1)};
21
       root->left
                         = new Node(2);
22
                       = new Node(3):
       root->right
       root->left->left = new Node(4):
24
       root->left->right = new Node(5);
25
```

```
root->right->right = new Node(7);
26
2.7
       // running
2.8
       if (root == nullptr) {cout << format("done!\n"); return 0;}</pre>
2.9
30
       // calling the function
31
       int count = -1;
32
       vector< vector<Node*> > addressvectors;
33
34
       // calling th efunction
35
       foo(root, count, addressvectors);
36
37
       // building the connections
38
       for(auto x: addressvectors){
39
           int i = 0;
40
           for(; i<x.size()-1; ++i)</pre>
41
               if (x[i] != nullptr) \{x[i] -> next = x[i+1];\} // look to the right
42
43
           // ensuring that the last pointer points to thr right most
           x[i]->next = nullptr;
45
46
47
       // completion
48
       cout << format("done!\n");</pre>
49
50
       // return
51
       return(0);
52
```

54

## 118. Pascal's Triangle

Given an integer numRows, return the first numRows of Pascal's triangle.

In Pascal's triangle, each number is the sum of the two numbers directly above it as shown:

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

```
• Input: numRows = 5
```

• Output: [[1],[1,1],[1,2,1],[1,3,3,1],[1,4,6,4,1]]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: numRows = 1

• Output: [[1]]

### **Constraints**

• 1 < numRows < 30

```
void foo(vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput,

int currlevel,

const int terminatinglevel){
```

```
// sending it back if we overshot
       ++currlevel:
       if (currlevel > terminatinglevel) {return;}
       // creating the final output
       vector<int> tempoutput (currlevel, 0);
       tempoutput[0]
10
       tempoutput[tempoutput.size()-1] = 1;
11
12
       // fetching the layer above
13
       auto& layerabove = finalOutput[finalOutput.size()-1];
14
15
       // producing the output for each level
16
       for(int i = 1: i<currlevel-1: ++i) {tempoutput[i] = laverabove[i-1] + laverabove[i]:}</pre>
17
18
       // pushing to the final output
19
       finalOutput.push_back(tempoutput);
20
21
       // recursion
22
       foo(finalOutput, currlevel, terminatinglevel);
23
24
       // returning
25
       return;
26
27
28
29
   int main(){
30
31
       // starting timer
32
       Timer timer;
33
34
       // input- configuration
35
       auto numRows {5};
36
       // setup
```

```
vector<vector<int>> finalOutput;
39
       finalOutput.push_back(vector<int>({1}));
40
       int currlevel {1};
41
42
       // calling the function
43
       foo(finalOutput, currlevel, numRows);
44
45
       // returning the final output
46
       cout << format("finalOutput = \n");</pre>
47
       fPrintMatrix(finalOutput);
48
49
       // return
50
       return(0);
51
52
53
```

# 119. Pascal's Triangle II

Given an integer rowIndex, return the rowIndexth (0-indexed) row of the Pascal's triangle.

In Pascal's triangle, each number is the sum of the two numbers directly above it as shown:

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: rowIndex = 3

• Output: [1,3,3,1]

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: rowIndex = 0

• Output: [1]

## 3. Example 3:

• Input: rowIndex = 1

• Output: [1,1]

### **Constraints**

•  $0 \le rowIndex \le 33$ 

```
void foo(vector<vector<int>>& finalOutput,
           int
                                  currlevel.
                                 terminatinglevel){
           const int
       // sending it back if we overshot
       ++currlevel:
       if (currlevel > terminatinglevel) {return;}
       // creating the final output
       vector<int> tempoutput (currlevel, 0);
10
       tempoutput[0]
                                     = 1:
       tempoutput[tempoutput.size()-1] = 1;
12
       // fetching the laver above
14
       auto& layerabove {finalOutput[finalOutput.size()-1]};
16
       // producing the output for each level
17
       for(int i = 1; i<currlevel-1; ++i) {tempoutput[i] = layerabove[i-1] + layerabove[i];}</pre>
18
19
       // pushing to the final output
20
       finalOutput.push_back(tempoutput);
21
2.2
       // recursion
23
       foo(finalOutput, currlevel, terminatinglevel);
24
2.5
       // returning
2.6
       return;
27
28
2.9
   int main(){
30
31
       // starting timer
32
       Timer timer;
33
```

```
34
       // input- configuration
35
       auto rowIndex {3};
36
37
       // setup
38
       vector<int>> finalOutput;
39
       finalOutput.push_back(vector<int>({1}));
40
       int currlevel {1};
41
42
       // calling the function
43
       foo(finalOutput, currlevel, rowIndex+1);
45
       // returnign the final output
46
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput[finalOutput.size()-1]);</pre>
47
48
       // return
49
       return(0);
50
51
52
```

# 120. Triangle

Given a triangle array, return the minimum path sum from top to bottom.

For each step, you may move to an adjacent number of the row below. More formally, if you are on index i on the current row, you may move to either index i or index i + 1 on the next row.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: triangle = [[2],[3,4],[6,5,7],[4,1,8,3]]
- Output: 11
- Explanation: The triangle looks like:
  - The minimum path sum from top to bottom is 2 + 3 + 5 + 1 = 11 (underlined above).

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: triangle = [[-10]]
- Output: -10

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le triangle.length \le 200$
- triangle[0].length == 1
- triangle[i].length == triangle[i 1].length + 1

•  $-10^4 \le \text{triangle[i][j]} \le 10^4$ 

#### Code

29

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> triangle = {
           {2},
           {3,4}.
           \{6,5,7\},
10
           {4,1,8,3}
       };
12
13
       // setup - input
14
       vector<int> row = triangle[triangle.size()-1];
15
16
       // filling up the values
17
       for(int i = triangle.size()-2; i>=0; --i){
19
           // going through the rows
2.0
           for(int j = 0; j<=i; ++j){</pre>
21
22
              auto currentvalue {triangle[i][j]};
                                                                          // fetching current value
              auto smallerchild {std::min(row[j], row[j+1])};
                                                                          // finding the smaller of the two children
              row[j] = currentvalue + smallerchild;
                                                                           // adding to the parent and storing to the new array
25
26
27
       }
```

```
// printign the final output
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", row[0]);

// return
return(0);

}</pre>
```

## 121. Best Time To Buy And Sell Stock

You are given an array prices where prices[i] is the price of a given stock on the ith day. You want to maximize your profit by choosing a single day to buy one stock and choosing a different day in the future to sell that stock. Return the maximum profit you can achieve from this transaction. If you cannot achieve any profit, return 0.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

• Input: prices = [7,1,5,3,6,4]

• Output: 5

## 2. Example 2

• Input: prices = [7,6,4,3,1]

• Output: 0

## **Constraints:**

- $1 \le \text{prices.length} \le 10^5$
- $0 \le \text{prices}[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> prices {7,6,4,3,1};
       // setup
       StopWatch timer;
                                                                // timer-object
                                                                // first index-pointer
       int p0
                      {0};
       int p1
                      {1};
                                                                // second index-pointer
                                                                // variable to hold max-profit
       int maxprofit {0};
10
                                                                // variable to hold current-profit
       int curr
                      {-1}:
12
       // going through array
13
       while(p1<prices.size()){</pre>
14
                      = prices[p1] - prices[p0];
           curr
                                                                // calculating current profit
           maxprofit = curr > maxprofit ? curr : maxprofit; // updating max-profit
16
           if (curr < 0) {p0 = p1;}</pre>
                                                                // updating p0 if we find lower point
           ++p1;
18
19
20
       // printing the final output
21
       cout << format("maxprofit = {}\n", maxprofit);</pre>
2.2
       timer.stop();
24
       // return
       return(0);
2.6
27
28
```

# 122. Best Time To Buy And Sell Stock II

You are given an integer array prices where prices[i] is the price of a given stock on the ith day. On each day, you may decide to buy and/or sell the stock. You can only hold at most one share of the stock at any time. However, you can buy it then immediately sell it on the same day. Find and return the maximum profit you can achieve.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

- Input: prices = [7,1,5,3,6,4]
- Output: 7
- Explanation: Buy on day 2 (price = 1) and sell on day 3 (price = 5), profit = 5-1 = 4. Then buy on day 4 (price = 3) and sell on day 5 (price = 6), profit = 6-3 = 3. Total profit is 4 + 3 = 7.

### 2. Example 2

- Input: prices = [1,2,3,4,5]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: Buy on day 1 (price = 1) and sell on day 5 (price = 5), profit = 5-1 = 4. Total profit is 4.

## 3. Example 3

- Input: prices = [7,6,4,3,1]
- Output: 0
- Explanation: There is no way to make a positive profit, so we never buy the stock to achieve the maximum profit of 0.

- $1 \le \text{prices.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- $0 \le \text{prices}[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> prices {7,1,5,3,6,4};
       // setup
       int p1
               {0};
                                                         // index-pointer to buying
       int p2
               {0}:
                                                         // index-pointer to selling
       int accprofit {0};
                                                         // variable to accumulate profit
       int currprofit {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()}; // variable to hold curr-profit
10
11
      // going through this
12
       while(p2 < prices.size()){</pre>
13
14
          currprofit = prices[p2] - prices[p1];
                                                 // calculating current profit
15
16
          if (currprofit > 0){
              accprofit += currprofit;
                                                         // accumulating the profit
                                                         // moving the starting point
              р1
                         = p2++;
19
                                                         // moving into the next iteration
              continue:
21
          else if (currprofit < 0){</pre>
22
              р1
                         = p2++;
                                                         // moving the starting point
              continue;
          }
25
```

```
26
                                                                           // updating p2
              ++p2;
27
28
29
         // printing the max-value
cout << format("accprofit = {}\n", accprofit);</pre>
30
31
32
         // return
33
         return(0);
34
35
   }
36
```

# 124. Binary Tree Maximum Path Sum

A path in a binary tree is a sequence of nodes where each pair of adjacent nodes in the sequence has an edge connecting them. A node can only appear in the sequence at most once. Note that the path does not need to pass through the root.

The path sum of a path is the sum of the node's values in the path.

Given the root of a binary tree, return the maximum path sum of any non-empty path.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[1, 3 * 10^4]$ .
- $-1000 \le Node.val \le 1000$

```
auto finalresult {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
// creating lambda
std::function<int(const TreeNode*)> fFindMaxPathSum = [&fFindMaxPathSum,
                                                  &finalresult](
   const TreeNode* root){
   // checking if leaf-node
   if(root->left == nullptr && root->right == nullptr){
       // checking the final-result with the leaf-node value
       finalresult = finalresult > root->val ? finalresult : root->val;
       // the potential from leaf-node
       return root->val:
   }
   else{
       // creating potentials-vector
       vector<int> potentials:
       if (root->left)
                                               {potentials.emplace_back(fFindMaxPathSum(root->left));}
       if (root->right)
                                               {potentials.emplace_back(fFindMaxPathSum(root->right));}
       // calculating sum of left and right
       auto leftplusright {0};
       for(int i = 0; i<potentials.size(); ++i) {leftplusright += potentials[i];}</pre>
       // calculating sum of path curr with either paths
       for(int i = 0; i<potentials.size(); ++i) {potentials[i] += root->val;}
       // adding curr-value alone as a candidate
       potentials.push_back(root->val);
       // sending the maximum-value back
       const auto maxelement = *(std::max_element(potentials.begin(), potentials.end()));
```

16

17

18

20 21

2.4

26 27

28

29

30 31

33

34

35

36 37

40 41

43

```
50
               // path from left-curr-right
51
               potentials.push_back(leftplusright + root->val);
52
53
               // auto temp = *(std::max_element(potentials.begin(), potentials.end()));
               const auto comparitivemax = *(std::max_element(potentials.begin(), potentials.end()));
55
               // finalresult = std::max(finalresult, maxelement);
               finalresult = finalresult > comparitivemax ? finalresult : comparitivemax;
58
59
               // returning the max-potential from here
               return maxelement;
61
       };
63
64
65
       // calculating the final-result
66
       fFindMaxPathSum(root);
67
68
       // printing
69
       cout << format("final-result = {}\n", finalresult);</pre>
70
71
       // return
72
       return(0):
73
74
   }
75
```

### 125. Valid Palindrome

A phrase is a palindrome if, after converting all uppercase letters into lowercase letters and removing all non-alphanumeric characters, it reads the same forward and backward. Alphanumeric characters include letters and numbers. Given a string s, return true if it is a palindrome, or false otherwise.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "A man, a plan, a canal: Panama"
- Output: true
- Explanation: "amanaplanacanalpanama" is a palindrome.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "race a car"
- Output: false
- Explanation: "raceacar" is not a palindrome.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: s = " "
- Output: true
- Explanation: s is an empty string "" after removing non-alphanumeric characters. Since an empty string reads the same forward and backward, it is a palindrome.

- $1 < \text{s.length} < 2 * 10^5$
- s consists only of printable ASCII characters.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       auto s = string("A man, a plan, a canal: Panama");
       // setup
       auto pleft
                         {0};
       auto pright
                      {static_cast<int>(s.size())-1};
       auto finaloutput {true};
10
       // lambda to check if alphanumeric
11
       auto isalphanumeric = [](const int& x){
          if (x-65 \ge 0 \&\& 90-x \ge 0) {return true;}
                                                           // upper-case check
          if (x-97 \ge 0 \&\& 122-x \ge 0) {return true;} // lower-case check
          if (x-48 >= 0 \&\& 57-x >= 0) {return true;}
                                                           // numeric check
          return false;
16
      };
18
       // running
19
       while(pleft < s.size() && pright >= 0){
21
          // moving pleft until we find the position
22
          while(pleft < s.size() && isalphanumeric(s[pleft]) == false) {++pleft;}</pre>
                               && isalphanumeric(s[pright]) == false) {--pright;}
          while(pright >= 0
24
25
```

```
// checking bounds
2.6
           if (pleft>=pright) {break;}
2.7
2.8
           // checking if they're the same
2.9
           if (std::tolower(s[pleft]) != std::tolower(s[pright])) {finaloutput = false; break;}
31
           // updating pointers
32
           ++pleft; --pright;
33
34
35
       // printing
36
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
37
38
       // return
39
       return(0);
40
41
42
```

### 127. Word Ladder

A transformation sequence from word beginWord to word endWord using a dictionary wordList is a sequence of words beginWord  $\rightarrow$  s1  $\rightarrow$  s2  $\rightarrow$  ...  $\rightarrow$  sk such that:

- Every adjacent pair of words differs by a single letter.
- Every si for  $1 \le i \le k$  is in wordList. Note that beginWord does not need to be in wordList.
- sk == endWord

Given two words, beginWord and endWord, and a dictionary wordList, return the number of words in the shortest transformation sequence from beginWord to endWord, or 0 if no such sequence exists.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: beginWord = "hit", endWord = "cog", wordList = ["hot", "dot", "dog", "lot", "log", "cog"]
- Output: 5
- Explanation: One shortest transformation sequence is "hit"  $\rightarrow$  "hot"  $\rightarrow$  "dot"  $\rightarrow$  "dog"  $\rightarrow$  cog", which is 5 words long.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: beginWord = "hit", endWord = "cog", wordList = ["hot", "dot", "dog", "lot", "log"]
- Output: 0
- Explanation: The endWord "cog" is not in wordList, therefore there is no valid transformation sequence.

- $1 \le \text{beginWord.length} \le 10$
- endWord.length == beginWord.length
- $1 \le wordList.length \le 5000$
- wordList[i].length == beginWord.length
- beginWord, endWord, and wordList[i] consist of lowercase English letters.
- beginWord ≠ endWord
- All the words in wordList are unique.

```
int main(){
     // starting timer
     Timer timer;
     // input- configuration
     string beginWord
                          {"hit"};
     string endWord
                         {"cog"};
     vector<string> wordList {
10
        "hot", "dot", "dog", "lot", "log"
     };
     // returning error if endword is not in wordhlist
14
     if (std::find(wordList.begin(), wordList.end(), endWord) == wordList.end()) {
15
```

```
cout << format("final-output = 0\n");</pre>
   return 0:
}
// setup
unordered_map<string, std::set<string> > neighbours;
auto calculatedistances = [](const string a, const string b){
    auto numdiffs {0}:
   for(int i = 0; i<a.size(); ++i) {if (a[i] != b[i]) {++numdiffs;}}</pre>
   if (numdiffs == 0) {return 0:}
   else if (numdiffs == 1) {return 1;}
   else
                                {return std::numeric limits<int>::max():}
}:
// starting again
vector<string> candidates {beginWord}:
for(const auto x: wordList) {if (x!=endWord) candidates.push_back(x);}
vector<string> nextgencandidates {};
vector<string> recruiters
                                {{endWord}}:
vector<string> nextgenrecruiters {};
// going through the loop
auto count {1};
auto runningcondition {true};
                     {false};
auto foundpath
while(runningcondition){
   // increasing count
   ++count;
   // comparing distance between candidates and recruiters
   for(const auto candidate: candidates){
```

16

17

18 19

2.0

21 22

23

2.4

2.5

2.7

28

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

47

48

```
auto shortestpath {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
       for(const auto& recruiter: recruiters)
           shortestpath = std::min(shortestpath, calculatedistances(candidate, recruiter));
       // adding to next-generation of recruiters if diff == 1
       if (shortestpath == 1){
          nextgenrecruiters.push_back(candidate); // adding to next gen
           if (candidate == beginWord) {foundpath = true; runningcondition = false;}
       }
       else if (shortestpath == std::numeric_limits<int>::max()){
           nextgencandidates.push_back(candidate);
       }
   }
   // rewriting history
   int prevnumcandidates = candidates.size();
   int nexnumcandidates = nextgencandidates.size();
   candidates = nextgencandidates; nextgencandidates.clear();
   recruiters = nextgenrecruiters; nextgenrecruiters.clear();
   // evaluating running condition
   if (prevnumcandidates == nexnumcandidates) {runningcondition = false;}
}
// setting up final output
if (!foundpath) {count = 0;}
// printing final-output
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", count);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

51

52

54

59

60

63

65

66

67

70

72

74 75

76

78

79

80 81 82

83

# 128. Longest Consecutive Sequence

Given an unsorted array of integers nums, return the length of the longest consecutive elements sequence. You must write an algorithm that runs in O(n) time.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [100,4,200,1,3,2]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: The longest consecutive elements sequence is [1, 2, 3, 4]. Therefore its length is 4.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,3,7,2,5,8,4,6,0,1]
- Output: 9

# 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: nums = [1,0,1,2]
- Output: 3

### **Constraints**

- $0 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^9 \le nums[i] \le 10^9$

#### Code

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums = vector < int > ({0,3,7,2,5,8,4,6,0,1});
       // setup
       std::multiset<int> var00:
10
       // trivial-cases
       if (nums.size() <= 1) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", nums.size()): return 0:}
14
       // going through elements
       for(auto x: nums) {var00.insert(x):}
16
17
       // going through elements
18
       int maxlength = std::numeric_limits<int>::min();
19
       int temp = 1:
20
       std::deque<int> var01;
21
       for(auto x: var00){
24
          if (var01.size()<1)</pre>
                                        {var01.push_back(x);}
          else{
2.6
              // comparing previous element and current
              if (x - var01[0] == 1) {++temp; var01[0] = x; maxlength = max(maxlength, temp);}
              else if(x - var01[0] == 0) {maxlength = max(maxlength, temp); continue;}
2.9
                                        {maxlength = max(maxlength, temp); temp = 1; var01[0] = x;}
              else
30
           }
```

```
// returning the max-length
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", maxlength);

// return
return(0);

// return
// return return(0);</pre>
```

### 129. Sum Root to Leaf Numbers

You are given the root of a binary tree containing digits from 0 to 9 only.

Each root-to-leaf path in the tree represents a number. For example, the root-to-leaf path  $1 \to 2 \to 3$  represents the number 123. Return the total sum of all root-to-leaf numbers. Test cases are generated so that the answer will fit in a 32-bit integer.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [1, 1000].
- 0 < Node.val < 9
- The depth of the tree will not exceed 10.

```
int main(){

// starting timer

Timer timer;

// input- configuration
auto root {new TreeNode(4)};

root->left = new TreeNode(9);
root->right = new TreeNode(0);
root->left->left = new TreeNode(5);
root->left->right = new TreeNode(1);

// trivial case
// trivial case
```

```
if (root == nullptr) return 0;
// setup
auto runningsum {0};
auto finalSum {0};
std::function<void(const TreeNode*, int)> foo = [&foo,
                             &finalSum](
    const TreeNode*
                      root.
                      runningsum){
   int
   // sending it back
   if (root == nullptr) return;
   // adding current value to running sum
   runningsum = runningsum*10 + root->val;
   // going down left or right
   if (root->left || root->right){
       if (root->left) foo(root->left, runningsum);
       if (root->right) foo(root->right, runningsum);
   }
   else{
       // adding to final sum
       finalSum += runningsum;
   }
   // return re
   return;
};
// calling function
foo(root, runningsum);
// retunring finalSum
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalSum);</pre>
```

14

16

17

19

2.0

2.2

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44

45 46

47

```
49
50  // return
51  return(0);
52
53 }
```

# 130. Surrounded Regions

You are given an m x n matrix board containing letters 'X' and 'O', capture regions that are surrounded:

- Connect: A cell is connected to adjacent cells horizontally or vertically.
- Region: To form a region connect every 'O' cell.
- Surround: The region is surrounded with 'X' cells if you can connect the region with 'X' cells and none of the region cells are on the edge of the board.

To capture a surrounded region, replace all 'O's with 'X's in-place within the original board. You do not need to return anything.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

```
• Input: board = [["X","X","X","X"],["X","0","0","X"],["X","X","0","X"],["X","0","X"],["X","0","X"]]
```

```
• Output: [["x","x","x","x"],["x","x","x","x"],["x","x","x","x"],["x","0","x","x"]]
```

• Explanation: In the above diagram, the bottom region is not captured because it is on the edge of the board and cannot be surrounded.

### 2. Example 2:

```
• Input: board = [["X"]]
```

• Output: [["X"]]

- m == board.length
- n == board[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 200$
- board[i][j] is 'X' or 'O'.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto board {std::vector<std::vector<char>>{
           {'X','X','X','X','X'},
           {'X','0','0','X'},
9
           {'X','X','O','X'},
10
           {'X','O','X','X'}
11
       }};
12
13
       // setup
14
       std::deque<vector<int>> pipe;
15
16
       // going from left to right
17
       for(int col = 0; col < board[0].size(); ++col)</pre>
           if(board[0][col] == '0') {pipe.push_back({0, col});}
19
```

```
// going from top to bottom
for(int row = 0: row < board.size(): ++row)</pre>
   if(board[row][board[0].size()-1] == '0')
       pipe.push_back({row, static_cast<int>(board[0].size())-1});
// going from right to left
for(int col = board[0].size()-1; col >= 0 && board.size() > 1; --col)
   if(board[board.size()-1][col] == '0')
       pipe.push_back({static_cast<int>(board.size())-1, col});
// going from top to bottom
for(int row = board.size()-1: row >= 0: --row)
   if(board[row][0] == '0') {pipe.push back({row, 0});}
// writing the visited places
vector<vector<int>> registerVector:
11
while(pipe.size() != 0){
   // fetching the front
   auto front value
                         {pipe.front()}; pipe.pop_front();
                       {front value[0]}:
   const auto& row
                        {front_value[1]};
   const auto& col
   // checking bounds
   if (row < 0 || row >= board.size() || col < 0 || col >= board[0].size()) {continue;}
   // checking if the token is already in register
   if (std::find(registerVector.begin(),
              registerVector.end(),
              front_value) != registerVector.end()) {continue;}
   // checking if current-point is an X
```

2.0

21

23

2.5

26

2.8

29 30

31

32

33

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

45

46

51

52

```
if(board[row][col] == 'X')
                                                       {continue;}
   // adding to register
   registerVector.push_back(front_value);
   // adding the neighbours
   pipe.push_back({row, col+1});
   pipe.push_back({row-1, col});
   pipe.push_back({row, col-1});
   pipe.push_back({row+1, col});
}
// creating a board of full ones
for(auto row = 0; row < board.size(); ++row)</pre>
   std::for_each(board[row].begin(),
                  board[row].end().
                  [](auto& argx){argx= 'X';});
// filling it with zeros
for(const auto& argx: registerVector)
   board[argx[0]][argx[1]] = '0';
// printing the matrix
fPrintMatrix(board);
// return
return(0);
```

55 56

57

58 59

61

63

64 65

67

68

69

70

71

72 73

74

75

76 77

78

79 80

81

### 134. Gas Station

There are n gas stations along a circular route, where the amount of gas at the ith station is gas[i]. You have a car with an unlimited gas tank and it costs cost[i] of gas to travel from the ith station to its next (i + 1)th station. You begin the journey with an empty tank at one of the gas stations. Given two integer arrays gas and cost, return the starting gas station's index if you can travel around the circuit once in the clockwise direction, otherwise return -1. If there exists a solution, it is guaranteed to be unique.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: gas = [1,2,3,4,5], cost = [3,4,5,1,2]
- Output: 3

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: gas = [2,3,4], cost = [3,4,3]
- Output: -1

### **Constraints:**

- n == gas.length == cost.length
- $1 \le n \le 10^5$
- $0 \le gas[i], cost[i] \le 10^4$
- The input is generated such that the answer is unique.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> gas {1,2,3,4,5};
       vector<int> cost {3,4,5,1,2};
       // setup
       auto acc {0};
                                                                    // variable to accumulate values
       vector<int> diffvec:
                                                                    // to store differences
                                                                    // to maintain values in cache
       auto temp {0};
10
       int finaloutput {-1};
                                                                    // the final output sotring var
       // running through it
       for(int i = 0: i < cost.size(): ++i){</pre>
                 = gas[i] - cost[i];
           temp
                                                                    // calculating flux
                  += temp:
                                                                    // appending to integral flux
16
                                                                    // storing instantial-flux to vector
           diffvec.push_back(temp);
18
       if (acc<0) {finaloutput = -1; return 0;}</pre>
                                                                    // if total flux is zero, the task cannot be completed
19
20
       // going through the diff-vec
21
       acc = 0;
       for(int i = 0; i<diffvec.size(); ++i){</pre>
           acc += diffvec[i];
                                                                    // accumulating flux
2.4
           if (acc<0) {acc = 0; finaloutput = i+1;}</pre>
                                                                    // updating start-point (since we cannot go below zero)
2.6
27
       // printing the acc
2.9
       cout << format("acc = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
30
31
       // return
32
       return(0);
33
```

35 }

# **135.** Candy

There are n children standing in a line. Each child is assigned a rating value given in the integer array ratings. You are giving candies to these children subjected to the following requirements:

- 1. Each child must have at least one candy.
- 2. Children with a higher rating get more candies than their neighbors.
- 3. Return the minimum number of candies you need to have to distribute the candies to the children.

# **Examples**

# • Example 1

- Input: ratings = [1,0,2]
- Output: 5
- Explanation: You can allocate to the first, second and third child with 2, 1, 2 candies respectively.

### • Example 2

- Input: ratings = [1,2,2]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: You can allocate to the first, second and third child with 1, 2, 1 candies respectively. The third child gets 1 candy because it satisfies the above two conditions.

```
1. n == ratings.length
2. 1 \le n \le 2*10^4
3. 0 \le ratings[i] \le 2*10^4
```

```
int main(){
      // input- configuration
      vector<int> ratings {1,0,2};
      // setup
      auto candies
                      {std::vector<int>(ratings.size(),1)};
      auto finaloutput {static_cast<int>(candies.size())};
      int leftrating, currrating, rightrating;
10
      // left-pass
      for(int i = 1; i < candies.size(); ++i){</pre>
         // fetching the rating
         leftrating = ratings[i-1];
16
         currrating = ratings[i];
18
         // fetching references to candy counts
19
         int& leftcount = candies[i-1];
         int& currcount = candies[i];
2.1
22
         // updating based on left
23
```

```
if (currrating > leftrating){
2.4
               currcount = leftcount+1:
           }
26
       }
2.7
2.8
       // right pass
2.9
       for(int i = ratings.size()-2; i>=0; --i){
30
31
           // fetching ratings
32
           currrating = ratings[i];
33
           rightrating = ratings[i+1];
35
           // fetching references to candies
36
           int& currcandies = candies[i]:
37
           int& rightcandies = candies[i+1];
38
39
           // updating based on right
40
           if (currrating > rightrating){
               currcandies = std::max(currcandies,
42
                                     rightcandies + 1):
43
44
45
46
       // summing up candies
47
       finaloutput = std::accumulate(candies.begin(), candies.end(), 0);
48
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
49
50
       // return
51
       return(0);
52
54
```

# 136. Single Number

Given a non-empty array of integers nums, every element appears twice except for one. Find that single one.

You must implement a solution with a linear runtime complexity and use only constant extra space.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [2,2,1]
- Output: 1

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [4,1,2,1,2]
- Output: 4

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1]
- Output: 1

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- $-3*10^4 \le nums[i] \le 3*10^4$
- Each element in the array appears twice except for one element which appears only once.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{4,1,2,1,2}};
       // going through the number
       auto finalOutput {nums[0]};
10
       for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i) {finalOutput = finalOutput^nums[i];}</pre>
11
12
       // returning output
13
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
14
15
       // return
16
       return(0);
17
18
19
```

# 137. Single Number II

Given an integer array nums where every element appears three times except for one, which appears exactly once. Find the single element and return it.

You must implement a solution with a linear runtime complexity and use only constant extra space.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [2,2,3,2]

• Output: 3

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: nums = [0,1,0,1,0,1,99]

• Output: 99

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- $-2^{31} \le \text{nums}[i] \le 2^{31} 1$
- Each element in nums appears exactly three times except for one element which appears once.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{0,1,99,0,1,0,1}};
       // setup
       std::unordered_map<int, int> histogram;
10
       auto finaloutput {-1};
11
12
       // going through the nums
       for(const auto& x: nums){
14
           if (histogram.find(x) == histogram.end()) {histogram[x] = 1;}
                                                        {++histogram[x]:}
           else
16
       }
17
18
       // going through the histogram again to see who has count 1
19
       for(const auto& [k,v]: histogram){
20
           if (v == 1) {finaloutput = k;}
21
2.2
       // printing the output
24
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
2.6
       // return
2.7
       return(0);
2.9
30
```

# 141. Linked List Cycle

Given head, the head of a linked list, determine if the linked list has a cycle in it.

There is a cycle in a linked list if there is some node in the list that can be reached again by continuously following the next pointer. Internally, pos is used to denote the index of the node that tail's next pointer is connected to. Note that pos is not passed as a parameter.

Return true if there is a cycle in the linked list. Otherwise, return false.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: head = [3,2,0,-4], pos = 1

• Output: true

• Explanation: There is a cycle in the linked list, where the tail connects to the 1st node (0-indexed).

## 2. Example 2:

• Input: head = [1,2], pos = 0

• Output: true

• Explanation: There is a cycle in the linked list, where the tail connects to the 0th node.

### 3. Example 3:

• Input: head = [1], pos = -1

• Output: false

• Explanation: There is no cycle in the linked list.

- The number of the nodes in the list is in the range [0, 104].
- $-10^5 \le \text{Node.val} \le 10^5$
- pos is -1 or a valid index in the linked-list.

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer:
      // input- configuration
      ListNode* head
                                 = new ListNode(3):
                       = new ListNode(2);
      head->next
                         = new ListNode(0);
      head->next->next
      head->next->next->next
                                = new ListNode(-4);
10
      head->next->next->next = head->next;
      // trivial case
       if (head == nullptr) {cout << format("final-output = false\n"); return 0;}</pre>
      // setup
16
      ListNode* dummy = new ListNode(0);
      dummy->next
                        = head;
18
      ListNode* fastboi = dummy;
19
      ListNode* slowboi = dummy;
2.0
21
       while (fastboi != nullptr && fastboi->next != nullptr) {
22
23
```

```
// updating positions
2.4
           fastboi = fastboi->next->next;
25
           slowboi = slowboi->next;
26
2.7
           // checking if they're the same
           if (slowboi == fastboi) {cout << format("final-output = true\n"); return 0;}</pre>
2.9
30
31
       // since exiting the list implies you left
32
       cout << format("final-output = false\n"); return 0;</pre>
33
       // return
35
       return(0):
37
```

## 144. Binary Tree Preorder Traversal

Given the root of a binary tree, return the preorder traversal of its nodes' values.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 100].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
void foo(TreeNode* root, vector<int>& finaloutput){
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr) return;
       // adding current-value to the final output
       finaloutput.push_back(root->val);
       // going left
       foo(root->left, finaloutput);
       foo(root->right, finaloutput);
10
       // sending it back
       return;
14
   int main(){
16
17
       // starting timer
18
       Timer timer;
19
```

```
2.0
       // input- configuration
21
                         {new TreeNode(1)};
       auto root
2.2
                       = new TreeNode(2);
       root->right
23
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(3);
2.4
2.5
       // setup
26
       vector<int> finaloutput;
2.7
2.8
       // calling the function
2.9
       foo(root, finaloutput);
30
31
       // returning the vector
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
33
34
       // return
35
       return(0);
36
37
38
```

## 145. Binary Tree Postorder Traversal

Given the root of a binary tree, return the postorder traversal of its nodes' values.

#### Constraints

- The number of the nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 100].
- -100
- · Node.val
- 100 <

```
void foo(TreeNode* root, vector<int>& finaloutput){

// sending it back
if (root == nullptr) return;

// going left and right
foo(root->left, finaloutput);
foo(root->right, finaloutput);

// adding current
finaloutput.push_back(root->val);

// returning
return;
// adding return;
```

```
int main(){
16
       // starting timer
17
       Timer timer;
18
19
       // input- configuration
2.0
       auto root
                       {new TreeNode(1)};
2.1
       root->right = new TreeNode(2);
2.2
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(3);
23
2.4
       // setup
25
       vector<int> finaloutput;
26
27
       // calling the function
28
       foo(root, finaloutput);
29
30
       // returnign the final output
31
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
32
33
       // return
34
       return(0);
35
36
   }
37
```

#### 148. Sort List

Given the head of a linked list, return the list after sorting it in ascending order.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the list is in the range  $[0, 5 * 10^4]$ .
- $-105 \le Node.val \le 105$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head
                            {new ListNode(4)};
       head->next
                           = new ListNode(2);
       head->next->next
                          = new ListNode(1);
       head->next->next->next = new ListNode(3);
10
       // setup
       if (head == nullptr) {cout << format("empty-list\n"); return 0;}</pre>
14
       // setup
15
       ListNode* traveller = nullptr;
16
       vector<pair<int, ListNode*>> nodeaddresses;
17
18
       // goign through the list
19
```

```
traveller = head;
while(traveller){
   // adding it ot the list
   nodeaddresses.push_back(std::pair<int, ListNode*>({traveller->val, traveller}));
   // moving on to the next one
   traveller = traveller->next;
// sorting the whole thing
std::sort(nodeaddresses.begin(),
         nodeaddresses.end().
         [](pair<int, ListNode*> a,
            pair<int, ListNode*> b) {return a < b;});</pre>
// reconnecting
for(int i = 0: i<nodeaddresses.size()-1: ++i)</pre>
   nodeaddresses[i].second->next = nodeaddresses[i+1].second;
// making the last one connect to nullptr
nodeaddresses[nodeaddresses.size()-1].second->next = nullptr;
// returning top of the list
fPrintLinkedList("finalOutput = ", nodeaddresses[0].second);
// return
return(0);
```

2.0

21 22

23

2.5

28 29

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39 40

41

42 43

44

45 46

47

49

## 150. Evaluate Reverse Polish Notation

You are given an array of strings tokens that represents an arithmetic expression in a Reverse Polish Notation.

Evaluate the expression. Return an integer that represents the value of the expression.

## 151. Reverse Words In A String

Given an input string s, reverse the order of the words. A word is defined as a sequence of non-space characters. The words in s will be separated by at least one space. Return a string of the words in reverse order concatenated by a single space. Note that s may contain leading or trailing spaces or multiple spaces between two words. The returned string should only have a single space separating the words. Do not include any extra spaces.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1

• Input: s = "the sky is blue"

• Output: "blue is sky the"

## 2. Example 2

• Input: s = "hello world"

• Output: "world hello"

• Explanation: Your reversed string should not contain leading or trailing spaces.

### 3. Example 3

• Input: s = "a good example"

• Output: "example good a"

• Explanation: You need to reduce multiple spaces between two words to a single space in the reversed string.

#### **Constraints**

- 1.  $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 10^4$
- 2. s contains English letters (upper-case and lower-case), digits, and spaces ''.
- 3. There is at least one word in s.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {"a good example"};
       // setup
       vector<string> listofwords;
       // creating a list of words
       int p1 {0};
10
       string acc;
       while(p1 < s.size()){</pre>
          // checking if the current character is a non-space
          if (s[p1] != ' ') {acc += s[p1];}
           else{
16
              // if acc is non-empty, flush
              if (acc.size() != 0) {listofwords.push_back(acc); acc = "";}
18
                                     {;}
              else
19
          }
21
          // moving the index-pointer forward
22
           p1++;
23
```

```
}
2.4
25
       // check if acc is unflushed
26
       if (acc.size() != 0) {listofwords.push_back(acc); acc = "";}
2.7
       // building the finaloutput
2.9
       string finaloutput;
30
       for(int i = listofwords.size()-1; i>=0; --i){
31
           finaloutput += listofwords[i];
32
           if (i!=0) [[unlikely]] {finaloutput += " ";}
33
       }
35
       // printing the finaloutput
36
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
37
38
39
       // return
40
       return(0);
42
43
```

## 153. Find Minimum in Rotated Sorted Array

Suppose an array of length n sorted in ascending order is rotated between 1 and n times. For example, the array nums = [0,1,2,4,5,6,7] might become

- [4,5,6,7,0,1,2] if it was rotated 4 times.
- [0,1,2,4,5,6,7] if it was rotated 7 times.

Notice that rotating an array [a[0], a[1], a[2], ..., a[n-1]] 1 time results in the array [a[n-1], a[0], a[1], a[2], ..., a[n-2]].

Given the sorted rotated array nums of unique elements, return the minimum element of this array.

You must write an algorithm that runs in O(log n) time.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [3,4,5,1,2]
- Output: 1
- Explanation: The original array was [1,2,3,4,5] rotated 3 times.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [4,5,6,7,0,1,2]
- Output: 0
- Explanation: The original array was [0,1,2,4,5,6,7] and it was rotated 4 times.

### 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: nums = [11,13,15,17]
- Output: 11
- Explanation: The original array was [11,13,15,17] and it was rotated 4 times.

### **Constraints**

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le n \le 5000$
- $-5000 \le nums[i] \le 5000$
- All the integers of nums are unique.
- nums is sorted and rotated between 1 and n times.

```
int main(){

// starting timer

Timer timer;

// input- configuration
auto nums {vector<int>{3,4,5,1,2}};

// setup
int left = 0;
```

```
int right
                                      = nums.size()-1;
11
       int mid;
12
13
       // looping through
14
       while(left < right){</pre>
15
16
           // calculating midpoint
17
           mid = (left + right)/2;
18
19
           // moving pointers
2.0
           if(nums[mid] > nums[right]) {left = mid + 1;}
                                          {right = mid;}
           else
22
23
24
       // returning the mid-value
25
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", nums[left]);</pre>
26
27
       // return
28
       return(0);
29
30
```

31

#### 162. Find Peak Element

A peak element is an element that is strictly greater than its neighbors.

Given a 0-indexed integer array nums, find a peak element, and return its index. If the array contains multiple peaks, return the index to any of the peaks.

You may imagine that nums[-1] = nums[n] =  $-\infty$ . In other words, an element is always considered to be strictly greater than a neighbor that is outside the array.

You must write an algorithm that runs in O(log n) time.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [1,2,3,1]

• Output: 2

• Explanation: 3 is a peak element and your function should return the index number 2.

#### 2. Example 2:

• Input: nums = [1,2,1,3,5,6,4]

• Output: 5

• Explanation: Your function can return either index number 1 where the peak element is 2, or index number 5 where the peak element is 6.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 1000$
- $-2^{31} \le \text{nums}[i] \le 2^{31} 1$
- nums[i]  $\neq$  nums[i + 1] for all valid i.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3,1}};
       // setup
       int left {0};
10
       int right {static_cast<int>(nums.size())-1};
       int mid
                 {-1};
13
       // running the lopo
14
       while(left <= right){</pre>
15
16
           // fetching middle index
           mid = (left + right)/2;
18
19
           // evaluating
           if (mid > 0 && nums[mid] < nums[mid-1])</pre>
                                                                        {right = mid-1;}
21
           else if(mid < nums.size()-1 && nums[mid] < nums[mid+1])</pre>
                                                                       \{left = mid +1;\}
22
           else
                                                                        {break:}
23
```

## 167. Two Sum II - Input Array Is Sorted

Given a 1-indexed array of integers numbers that is already sorted in non-decreasing order, find two numbers such that they add up to a specific target number. Let these two numbers be numbers[index1] and numbers[index2] where  $1 \le \text{index} 1 < \text{index} 1 \le \text{numbers.length}$ .

Return the indices of the two numbers, index1 and index2, added by one as an integer array [index1, index2] of length 2.

The tests are generated such that there is exactly one solution. You may not use the same element twice.

Your solution must use only constant extra space.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: numbers = [2,7,11,15], target = 9
- Output: [1,2]
- Explanation: The sum of 2 and 7 is 9. Therefore, index 1 = 1, index 2 = 2. We return [1, 2].

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: numbers = [2,3,4], target = 6
- Output: [1,3]
- Explanation: The sum of 2 and 4 is 6. Therefore index 1 = 1, index 2 = 3. We return [1, 3].

## 3. **Example 3:**

• Input: numbers = [-1,0], target = -1

- Output: [1,2]
- Explanation: The sum of -1 and 0 is -1. Therefore index 1 = 1, index 2 = 2. We return [1, 2].

#### **Constraints**

- $2 \le \text{numbers.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- -1000 < numbers[i] < 1000
- numbers is sorted in non-decreasing order.
- $-1000 \le target \le 1000$
- The tests are generated such that there is exactly one solution.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       auto numbers = vector<int>{2,7,11,15};
       auto target
                     = 9;
       // setup
       std::vector<int> finalOutput;
       auto left
                     {0};
       auto right
                   {static_cast<int>(numbers.size()-1)};
10
       auto currsum {0};
12
       // usual left-right loop
       while (left < right){</pre>
14
```

```
15
           // checking sum of two values
16
           currsum = numbers[left] + numbers[right];
17
18
           // comparing against target
           if (currsum > target) {--right;}
2.0
           else if (currsum < target) {++left;}</pre>
21
           else {
               finalOutput.push_back( left+1);
23
               finalOutput.push_back( right+1);
2.4
               break;
26
27
28
       // printign the final output
29
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
30
31
       // return
32
       return(0);
33
34
```

35

# **169 Majority Element**

Given an array nums of size n, return the majority element. The majority element is the element that appears more than  $\lfloor n/2 \rfloor$  times. You may assume that the majority element always exists in the array.

## **Examples**

## • Example 1

```
- Input: nums = [3,2,3]
- Output: 3
```

### • Example 2

```
- Input: nums = [2,2,1,1,1,2,2]
- Output: 2
```

### **Constraints:**

- n == nums.length
- $1 < n < 5 * 10^4$
- $-10^9 \le nums[i] \le 10^9$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {2,2,1,1,1,2,2};
       // setup
       unordered_map<int, int> histogram;
       int max_element {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
       int max count
                         {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
       int updated_count {0};
10
11
       // going through the elements
       for(int i = 0: i < nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
14
           // adding to histogram
           if (histogram.find(nums[i]) == histogram.end()) {histogram[nums[i]] = 1; updated_count = 0;}
                                                           {++histogram[nums[i]]: updated count = histogram[nums[i]]:}
           else
           // keeping track of max-element
19
           if (updated_count > max_count) {max_element = nums[i]; max_count = updated_count;}
20
21
       }
2.2
       // printing the final output
24
       cout << format("nums = "); fpv(nums);</pre>
       cout << format("max-count = {}\n", max_count);</pre>
2.6
       // return
2.8
       return(0);
2.9
30
31
```

# 172. Factorial Trailing Zeroes

Given an integer n, return the number of trailing zeroes in n!.

Note that n! = n \* (n - 1) \* (n - 2) \* ... \* 3 \* 2 \* 1.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: n = 3
- Output: 0
- Explanation: 3! = 6, no trailing zero.

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: n = 5
- Output: 1
- Explanation: 5! = 120, one trailing zero.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: n = 0
- Output: 0

### **Constraints**

•  $0 \le n \le 10^4$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto n {5};
       // setting up lambdas
       auto counttwos = [](int x){}
10
          // in case of x == 0 or x being odd
12
          if(x\%2 != 0 || x == 0) {return 0;}
          // counting number of 2s we can pluck from this number
          auto numtwos {0}:
16
          while(true){
              if (x\%2 == 0) {++numtwos; x /= 2; continue;}
18
              else
                             {return numtwos:}
19
          }
20
21
          // returning
          return numtwos;
23
       };
24
25
       auto countfives = [](int x){
26
27
          // in case of x == 0 or x not being a multiple of five
          if(x\%5 != 0 || x == 0)
                                       {return 0;}
2.9
30
          // counting number of 5s we can pluck from this number
31
           auto numfives {0};
32
           while(true){
33
```

```
if (x\%5 == 0) {++numfives; x /= 5; continue;}
34
               else
                              {return numfives;}
35
           }
36
37
           // returning numfives
           return numfives;
39
       };
40
41
       // calculating numtwos and numfives
42
       auto numtwos {0};
43
       auto numfives {0};
45
       for(int i = n: i>=0: --i){
46
47
           numtwos += counttwos(i):
48
           numfives += countfives(i);
49
50
       }
51
52
       // calculating numzeros
53
       auto finaloutput {std::min(numtwos, numfives)};
54
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
55
56
       // return
57
       return(0);
58
59
60
```

## 189 Rotate Array

Given an integer array nums, rotate the array to the right by k steps, where k is non-negative.

# **Examples**

- Example 1
  - Input: nums = [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], k = 3
  - Output: [5,6,7,1,2,3,4]
- Example 1
  - Input: nums = [-1,-100,3,99], k = 2
  - Output: [3,99,-1,-100]

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-2^31 \le \text{nums}[i] \le 2^31 1$
- $0 \le k \le 10^5$

#### Code

33

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {-1,-100,3,99};
       int k {2};
       // setup
       StopWatch timer;
                                                        // setting up the timer
       k = k %static_cast<int>(nums.size());
                                                        // to ensure that the value is within range
10
       int source
                         {0}:
       int temp_source {nums[source]};
       int temp
                        {0}:
       int destination {0}:
14
       vector<bool> sourcelist(nums.size(), false);
16
       // going through nums
18
       for(int i = 0; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
19
          // check if curent-source has been taken care of
21
          if (sourcelist[source] == true){
                        = (source+1) % nums.size();
              source
              temp_source = nums[source];
2.4
          }
2.6
                  = source % nums.size(); // code to ensure range
          source
                         = (source + k)%nums.size(); // calculating the index we'll be writing to
          destination
          sourcelist[source] = true;
                                                        // updating source-list
2.9
30
                          = nums[destination];
          temp
                                                        // safe-keeping the destination value
          nums[destination] = temp_source;
                                                        // storing new value at destination-index
32
```

```
= destination;
                                                          // updating source-index
           source
34
                                                          // updating source-value
           temp_source
                             = temp;
35
36
37
       // printing the output
38
       cout << format("nums = "); fpv(nums);</pre>
                                                          // printing the updated array, "nums"
39
                                                          // printing the time taken
       timer.stop();
40
41
       // return
42
       return(0);
43
44 }
```

## 190. Reverse Bits

Reverse bits of a given 32 bits signed integer.

# Examples

## 1. Example 1:

Input: n = 43261596Output: 964176192

• Explanation:

Integer	Binary
43261596	00000010100101000001111010011100
964176192	00111001011110000010100101000000

## 2. **Example 2:**

Input: n = 2147483644Output: 1073741822

• Explanation:

Integer	Binary
2147483644	01111111111111111111111111111100
1073741822	001111111111111111111111111111111

#### **Constraints**

- $0 < n < 2^{31} 2$
- n is even.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       uint32_t n = 43261596;
       // reversing
       uint32_t n_reverse = 0b0;
10
11
       // reversing loop
12
       for (int i = 0; i<32; ++i) {
           // making space for reverse number and adding current
14
           n_{reverse} = n_{reverse} << 1 \mid (n & 1);
15
16
           // cutting off tail.
17
           n = n >> 1;
18
19
20
       // returning the final output
21
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", n_reverse);</pre>
22
23
       // return
24
       return(0);
25
```

27 }

## 191. Number of 1 Bits

Given a positive integer n, write a function that returns the number of set bits in its binary representation (also known as the Hamming weight).

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: n = 11
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The input binary string 1011 has a total of three set bits.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: n = 128
- Output: 1
- Explanation: The input binary string 10000000 has a total of one set bit.

### 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: n = 2147483645
- Output: 30

### **Constraints**

 $\bullet \ 1 \leq n \leq 2^{31}-1$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto n {11};
       // setup
       int count = 0;;
       while (n) {
11
           if ((n & 1)==1) ++count;
12
           n = n >> 1;
13
14
15
       // printing the final-output
16
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", count);</pre>
17
18
       // return
19
       return(0);
20
21
22
```

### 198. House Robber

You are a professional robber planning to rob houses along a street. Each house has a certain amount of money stashed, the only constraint stopping you from robbing each of them is that adjacent houses have security systems connected and it will automatically contact the police if two adjacent houses were broken into on the same night.

Given an integer array nums representing the amount of money of each house, return the maximum amount of money you can rob tonight without alerting the police.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3,1]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: Rob house 1 (money = 1) and then rob house 3 (money = 3). Total amount you can rob = 1 + 3 = 4.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [2,7,9,3,1]
- Output: 12
- Explanation: Rob house 1 (money = 2), rob house 3 (money = 9) and rob house 5 (money = 1). Total amount you can rob = 2 + 9 + 1 = 12.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 100$
- $0 \le nums[i] \le 400$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3,1}};
       // setup
        std::vector<int> dp{nums[0]};
10
       int maxCandidate;
11
       // building the dp-table
13
       for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
           // checking which max value to use
16
           if (i > 1) {maxCandidate = std::max(nums[i]+ dp[i-2], dp[i-1]);}
                       {maxCandidate = std::max(nums[i], dp[i-1]);}
           else
19
           // storing max-candidate
           dp.push_back(maxCandidate);
21
22
23
       // returning
24
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", dp[dp.size()-1]);</pre>
25
```

```
26
27  // return
28  return(0);
29
30 }
```

# 199. Binary Tree Right Side View

Given the root of a binary tree, imagine yourself standing on the right side of it, return the values of the nodes you can see ordered from top to bottom.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 100].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
void fTraverse(TreeNode*
                                    root.
                 std::vector<int>& finalView.
                                    count){
                 int
       // base-case
       if (root == nullptr)
                                               {return;}
       // increasing size of finalView incase it is not big enough
       while (finalView.size() < count+1)</pre>
                                               {finalView.push_back(-INT_MAX);}
10
       // assigning values
       finalView[count] = root->val;
       // writing just the right value
14
       if (root->left != nullptr)
                                               {fTraverse(root->left, finalView, count +1);}
16
       // going down this branch
```

```
if (root->right != nullptr)
                                                {fTraverse(root->right, finalView, count+1);}
18
19
       // returning the value
2.0
       return;
21
   }
   int main(){
23
2.4
       // starting timer
2.5
       Timer timer;
26
2.7
       // input- configuration
       auto root
                     {new TreeNode(1)}:
       root->left = new TreeNode(2):
30
       root->right = new TreeNode(3):
31
       root->left->right = new TreeNode(5);
32
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(4);
33
34
       // checking something simple
35
       if (root == nullptr)
                                                {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", std::vector<int>()); return 0;}
36
37
       // method to print this out
38
       std::vector<int> finalView:
30
       auto count {0};
40
41
       // calling the function that traverses through these things.
42
       finalView.push_back(root->val);
43
       fTraverse(root, finalView, 0);
44
45
       // return
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalView);</pre>
47
48
       // return
49
       return(0);
50
51
52
```

## 200. Number of Islands

Given an m x n 2D binary grid grid which represents a map of '1's (land) and '0's (water), return the number of islands.

An island is surrounded by water and is formed by connecting adjacent lands horizontally or vertically. You may assume all four edges of the grid are all surrounded by water.

# **Examples**

1. Example 1:

• Input:	1	1	1	1	0
	1	1	0	1	0
	1	1	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0

• Output: 1

2. Example 2:

• Input:		1	1	0	0	0
	Input	1	1	0	0	0
	0	0	1	0	0	
		0	0	0	1	1

• Output: 3

### **Constraints**

• m == grid.length

- n == grid[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 300$
- grid[i][j] is '0' or '1'.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<string>> grid {
           vector<string>({"1","1","1","1","0"}),
           vector<string>({"1","1","0","1","0"}),
           vector<string>({"1","1","0","0","0"}),
           vector<string>({"0","0","0","0","0","0"})
       }:
13
       // setup
14
       std::vector< std::vector<bool> > didWeVisitThisPlace;
15
       for(int i = 0; i<grid.size(); ++i)</pre>
           didWeVisitThisPlace.push_back(std::vector<bool>(grid[0].size(), false));
17
18
       // lambda to check validity
19
       auto fCheckValidityOfCoordinate = [&grid](
20
           std::vector<int> coords){
21
           // spreading it out
           auto row {coords[0]};
2.4
           auto col {coords[1]};
25
```

```
// checking validity
   if (row >= 0
       row < grid.size() &&
       col >= 0
       col <grid[0].size())</pre>
       if (grid[row][col] == "1") {return true;}
   // in case the above condition is not met
   return false;
};
// traversal function
std::function<void(int, int)> fMarkThemAll = [&fMarkThemAll,
                                          &grid,
                                          &didWeVisitThisPlace.
                                          fCheckValidityOfCoordinate](
   int row_index,
   int col index){
   // setting up coordinates
   std::vector<int> rightCoordinate({row_index, col_index+1});
   std::vector<int> downCoordinate{row_index+1, col_index};
   // marking the current coordinate as visited
   didWeVisitThisPlace[row_index][col_index] = true;
   // calling the function to the right
   if (fCheckValidityOfCoordinate(rightCoordinate) == true &&\
       didWeVisitThisPlace[rightCoordinate[0]][rightCoordinate[1]] == false)
           fMarkThemAll(rightCoordinate[0], rightCoordinate[1]);
   // calling the function for the ones below
   if (fCheckValidityOfCoordinate(downCoordinate) == true && \
```

2.6

28

2.9

34

35 36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

45

47

51

52

54

55

57 58

```
didWeVisitThisPlace[downCoordinate[0]][downCoordinate[1]] == false)
61
                   fMarkThemAll(downCoordinate[0], downCoordinate[1]);
62
       };
63
64
65
       // going through the elements
       int count = 0:
67
       for(int row_index = 0; row_index < grid.size(); ++row_index){</pre>
           for(int col_index = 0; col_index < grid[0].size(); ++col_index){</pre>
               // starting an exploratory course if this point has not been visited
70
               if (didWeVisitThisPlace[row_index][col_index] == false && \
                   grid[row_index][col_index]
                                                           == "1"){
72
                   fMarkThemAll(row_index, col_index);
73
                   ++count:
74
75
76
77
78
       // return count
79
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", count);</pre>
80
81
       // return
       return(0);
83
85
```

# 202. Happy Number

Write an algorithm to determine if a number n is happy.

A happy number is a number defined by the following process:

- 1. Starting with any positive integer, replace the number by the sum of the squares of its digits.
- 2. Repeat the process until the number equals 1 (where it will stay), or it loops endlessly in a cycle which does not include 1.
- 3. Those numbers for which this process ends in 1 are happy.

Return true if n is a happy number, and false if not.

# **Examples**

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: n = 19
  - Output: true
  - Explanation:
    - 12 + 92 = 82
    - 82 + 22 = 68
    - 62 + 82 = 100
    - 12 + 02 + 02 = 1
- 2. Example 2:
  - Input: n = 2
  - Output: false

### **Constraints**

•  $1 < n < 2^31 - 1$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto n {19};
       // trivial case
       if (n == 4 | | n == 0) {cout << format("final-output = false\n"); return 0;}</pre>
11
       // setting up lambda
12
       auto fSumDigitSquares = [](int n) -> int
           auto sum {0};
15
           auto digit {-1};
16
           while(n!=0){
17
              digit = n\%10;
18
                    += digit*digit;
              sum
                      = n/10:
              n
21
           return sum;
22
       };
23
24
       // calling the function
25
       while (n != 1){
2.6
           // calculating digits sums
```

# 205. Isomorphic Strings

Given two strings s and t, determine if they are isomorphic.

Two strings s and t are isomorphic if the characters in s can be replaced to get t.

All occurrences of a character must be replaced with another character while preserving the order of characters. No two characters may map to the same character, but a character may map to itself.

# Examples

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "egg", t = "add"
- Output: true
- Explanation: The strings s and t can be made identical by:
  - Mapping 'e' to 'a'.
  - Mapping 'g' to 'd'.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "foo", t = "bar"
- Output: false
- Explanation: The strings s and t can not be made identical as 'o' needs to be mapped to both 'a' and 'r'.

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: s = "paper", t = "title"
- Output: true

#### **Constraints:**

- $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 5 * 10^4$
- t.length == s.length
- s and t consist of any valid ascii character.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       string s = {"egg"};
       string t = {"add"};
       // making mapping
10
       unordered_map<char, char> mapping;
11
       std::unordered_set<char> destinations;
       string
                                 r;
13
14
       // going through string
15
       for(int i = 0; i<s.size(); ++i){</pre>
16
           // checking if two strings are different
18
           if (s[i] != t[i]){
19
              // checking if we already have a mapping for this
              if (mapping.find(s[i]) == mapping.end()){
2.1
22
                  // before we addd, we need to check if t[i] is already used as a destination
23
```

```
if (destinations.find(t[i]) != destinations.end()) {
               cout << format("final-output = true \n");</pre>
              return 0;
          // adding new mapping
          mapping[s[i]] = t[i];
          destinations.insert(t[i]);
       }
       r.push_back(mapping[s[i]]);
   }
   else{
       // checking if we already have a mapping for this
       if (mapping.find(s[i]) == mapping.end()){
          // before we addd, we need to check if t[i] is already used as a destination
          if (destinations.find(t[i]) != destinations.end()) {
               cout << format("final-output = true \n");</pre>
              return 0:
          // adding new mapping
          mapping[s[i]] = s[i];
          destinations.insert(s[i]):
       r.push_back(mapping[s[i]]);
   }
   // if what we have so far is different, we're sending it back
   string s_subset(t.begin(), t.begin() + r.size());
   if(s_subset != r) {cout << format("final-output = false \n"); return 0;}</pre>
// return true in the end
```

2.4

26 27

2.9

30

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42 43

45

50 51

52

55 56

## 206. Reverse Linked List

Given the head of a singly linked list, reverse the list, and return the reversed list.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: head = [1,2,3,4,5]
- Output: [5,4,3,2,1]

# 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: head = [1,2]
- Output: [2,1]

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: head = []
- Output: []

# **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the list is the range [0, 5000].
- $-5000 \le Node.val \le 5000$

#### Code

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto head
                                    {new ListNode(1)};
       head->next
                                    = new ListNode(2);
       head->next->next
                                   = new ListNode(3):
                                   = new ListNode(4):
       head->next->next
10
       head->next->next->next->next = new ListNode(5):
       // outlier cases
       if (head == nullptr) {fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", nullptr);}
14
       // setup
16
       auto previous_node {static_cast<ListNode*>(nullptr)};
17
       auto original_next {static_cast<ListNode*>(nullptr)};
18
       auto traveller
                         {head}:
19
20
       // going through the list
21
       traveller = head;
2.2
       while(traveller!= nullptr){
24
          original_next = traveller->next;
                                                  // storing original next
          traveller->next = previous_node;
                                                 // making the current point to previous
2.6
          previous_node = traveller;
                                                  // updating for next
          traveller
                         = original_next;
                                                  // updating the node
2.9
30
       // changing head position
31
       head = previous_node;
32
```

```
// returning head
fPrintLinkedList("final-output = ", head);

// return
return(0);

// return
// return return(0);

// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return return(0);
// return retu
```

#### 207. Course Schedule

There are a total of numCourses courses you have to take, labeled from 0 to numCourses - 1. You are given an array prerequisites where prerequisites  $[i] = [a_i, b_i]$  indicates that you must take course bi first if you want to take course  $a_i$ .

For example, the pair [0, 1], indicates that to take course 0 you have to first take course 1. Return true if you can finish all courses. Otherwise, return false.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0]]
- · Output: true
- Explanation: There are a total of 2 courses to take.
  - To take course 1 you should have finished course 0. So it is possible.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0],[0,1]]
- Output: false
- Explanation: There are a total of 2 courses to take.
  - To take course 1 you should have finished course 0, and to take course 0 you should also have finished course 1. So it is impossible.

#### **Constraints**

- 1 < numCourses < 2000
- $0 \le prerequisites.length \le 5000$
- prerequisites[i].length == 2
- 0 < ai, bi < numCourses
- All the pairs prerequisites[i] are unique.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto numCourses {2}:
       vector<vector<int>> prerequisites {
           {1,0},
           \{1,2\},
10
           {0,1}
       };
       // setup
14
       vector<bool> visited(numCourses, false);
15
       vector<bool> hasPrerequisite(numCourses, false);
16
       unordered_map<int, vector<int>> hmap;
17
18
       // build prerequisite list
19
```

```
for(const auto x: prerequisites){
   // pickign things out
   auto curr {x[0]};
   auto prereq {x[1]};
   // setting the flag for non
   hasPrerequisite[curr] = true;
   // adding to the hashmap
   if(hmap.find(prereq) == hmap.end()) {hmap[prereq] = vector<int>{curr};}
                                        {hmap[prereq].push_back(curr);}
   else
// find no-prerequisite course
std::deque<int> indiceswithnoprerequisites:
for(int i = 0: i<numCourses:++i)</pre>
   if (hasPrerequisite[i] == false)
       indices with no prerequisites. push back(i):
// start from there and flag the
std::deque<int> prev;
while(indiceswithnoprerequisites.size()!=0 && prev != indiceswithnoprerequisites){
   // storing for later comparison
   prev = indiceswithnoprerequisites;
   // popping the front
   auto front {indiceswithnoprerequisites.front()};
   indiceswithnoprerequisites.pop_front();
   // launching search from "front"
   if (hmap.find(front) == hmap.end()) {
       visited[front] = true;
```

20 21

23

2.5

2.8

2.9

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

45

46

51

52

```
continue;
55
           }
56
           else {
57
               visited[front] = true;
58
               auto& bruh {hmap[front]};
               for(const auto& x: bruh) {
                   if (visited[x] == false) {indiceswithnoprerequisites.push_back(x);}
61
                   visited[x] = true;
63
       }
66
67
       // finalizing output
68
       auto finaloutput {true};
69
       for(int i = 0; i<visited.size(); ++i) {finaloutput = finaloutput&&visited[i];}</pre>
70
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
71
72
       // return
73
       return(0);
74
75
76
```

# 209. Minimum Size Subarray Sum

Given an array of positive integers nums and a positive integer target, return the minimal length of a subarray whose sum is greater than or equal to target. If there is no such subarray, return 0 instead.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: target = 7, nums = [2,3,1,2,4,3]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The subarray [4,3] has the minimal length under the problem constraint.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: target = 4, nums = [1,4,4]
- Output: 1

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: target = 11, nums = [1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1]
- Output: 0

### **Constraints**

•  $1 \le \text{target} \le 10^9$ 

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $1 < \text{nums}[i] < 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {1,2,3,4,5};
       auto target {15};
       // setup
       auto finaloutput {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
       auto pleft
                          {0}:
       auto sum
                          {nums[pleft]};
10
       auto i
                          {1};
11
12
       // in case the first element itself is greater
13
       if (sum > target) {finaloutput = 1;}
14
       // lambda to update finaloutput
16
       auto updatefinaloutput = [&sum,
                               &target,
18
                                &finaloutput,
19
                               &i,
20
                                &pleft,
21
                                %nums]() -> void{
22
           auto numelements = i - pleft + 1;
24
           finaloutput = numelements < finaloutput ? numelements : finaloutput;</pre>
25
           sum -= nums[pleft++];
2.6
       };
```

```
28
       // going through the array
2.9
       for(; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
30
31
           // adding to sum
32
           sum += nums[i];
33
34
           // updating
35
           while (sum>=target) {updatefinaloutput();}
36
       }
37
38
       // updating
39
        if(finaloutput == std::numeric_limits<int>::max()) {finaloutput = 0;}
40
41
       // printing the finaloutput
42
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
43
44
       // return
45
       return(0);
47
48
```

### 212. Word Search II

Given an m x n board of characters and a list of strings words, return all words on the board.

Each word must be constructed from letters of sequentially adjacent cells, where adjacent cells are horizontally or vertically neighboring. The same letter cell may not be used more than once in a word.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: board = [["o","a","a","n"],["e","t","a","e"],["i","h","k","r"],["i","f","l","v"]], words = ["oath","pea
- Output: ["eat", "oath"]

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: board = [["a","b"],["c","d"]], words = ["abcb"]
- Output: []

#### **Constraints**

- m == board.length
- n == board[i].length
- $1 \le m, n \le 12$
- board[i][j] is a lowercase English letter.

- $1 \le \text{words.length} \le 3 * 10^4$
- $1 \le words[i].length \le 10$
- words[i] consists of lowercase English letters.
- All the strings of words are unique.

```
void foo(const vector<vector<char>>&
                                                     board.
            const int
                                                       р,
            const int
                                                       curr_tid,
                                                       targetword,
           const string&
                                                       found,
           bool&
           vector<int>
                                                       pathsofar,
           std::function<int(const int&, const int&)> tid,
           std::function<int(const int)>
                                                       row,
            std::function<int(const int)>
                                                       col){
10
       // if found is done
       if (found == true)
                                                                                        {return;}
       // returning if tid is beyond the bounds
14
       if (curr tid >= (board.size() * board[0].size()) )
                                                                                           {return:}
16
       // calculating curr-row and col
17
       const auto rowcurr {row(curr_tid)}; if (rowcurr < 0 || rowcurr >= board.size()) {return;}
18
       const auto colcurr {col(curr_tid)}; if (colcurr < 0 || colcurr >= board[0].size()) {return;}
19
20
       // check: duplicate tid in path
21
       if (std::find(pathsofar.begin(), pathsofar.end(), curr_tid) != pathsofar.end()) {return;}
```

```
// check: target-char vs curr-char
2.4
                                 {board[rowcurr][colcurr]}:
       char curr char
2.5
       char charweresearchingfor {targetword[p]}:
26
       if (curr_char != charweresearchingfor)
                                                                                          {return:}
2.7
2.8
       // adding to path
2.9
       pathsofar.push_back(curr_tid);
30
31
       // checking if we've reached the end
32
       if (pathsofar.size() == targetword.size()) {found = true; return;}
33
34
       // moving into the neighbours
35
       foo(board, p+1, tid(rowcurr, colcurr+1), targetword, found, pathsofar, tid, row, col); // moving right
36
       foo(board, p+1, tid(rowcurr-1, colcurr), targetword, found, pathsofar, tid, row, col); // moving up
37
       foo(board, p+1, tid(rowcurr, colcurr-1), targetword, found, pathsofar, tid, row, col); // moving left
38
       foo(board, p+1, tid(rowcurr+1, colcurr), targetword, found, pathsofar, tid, row, col); // moving down
39
40
       // returning
41
       return:
42
43
44
45
   int main(){
47
       // starting timer
48
       Timer timer;
50
       // setup
51
       vector<vector<char>> board {
           {'a','b','c'},
53
          {'a','e','d'},
54
           {'a','f','g'}
55
       };
56
57
```

```
vector<string> words {"abcdefg", "gfedcbaaa", "eaabcdgfa", "befa", "dgc", "ade"};
// setup
std::function<int(const int&, const int&)> tid = [&board](const int row, const int col) {
   if (row < 0 || row >= board.size() || col < 0 || col >= board[0].size()) {return std::numeric_limits<int>::max();}
   return row* static cast<int>(board[0].size()) + col :
std::function<int(const int)> row = [&board](const int tid){
   if (tid < 0 || tid > board.size() * board[0].size())
                                                                        {return std::numeric limits<int>::max():}
   return tid/static cast<int>(board[0].size()):
}:
std::function<int(const int)> col = [&board](const int tid){
   if (tid < 0 || tid > board.size() * board[0].size())
                                                                        {return std::numeric limits<int>::max():}
   return tid%static cast<int>(board[0].size()):
}:
// printing
vector<string> finaloutput:
for(const auto& targetword: words){
   // flag for finding the word
   bool found {false}:
   // launching from every coordinate
   for(int i = 0; i < board.size() && found == false; ++i){</pre>
       for(int j = 0; j<board[0].size() && found == false; ++j){</pre>
           vector<int> pathsofar;
           foo(board, 0, tid(i, j), targetword, found, pathsofar, tid, row, col);
       }
   }
   // adding to final output
   if (found) {finaloutput.push_back(targetword);}
```

59

61

62

65

67

68

70

71

72

74

75

76

78

79

80

85

90

```
// printing the final-output
PRINTSPACE
cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);
// return
return(0);
// printing the final-output
fi
```

## 213. House Robber II

You are a professional robber planning to rob houses along a street. Each house has a certain amount of money stashed. All houses at this place are arranged in a circle. That means the first house is the neighbor of the last one. Meanwhile, adjacent houses have a security system connected, and it will automatically contact the police if two adjacent houses were broken into on the same night.

Given an integer array nums representing the amount of money of each house, return the maximum amount of money you can rob tonight without alerting the police.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [2,3,2]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: You cannot rob house 1 (money = 2) and then rob house 3 (money = 2), because they are adjacent houses.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3,1]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: Rob house 1 (money = 1) and then rob house 3 (money = 3).
  - Total amount you can rob = 1 + 3 = 4.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3]
- Output: 3

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 100$
- $0 \le nums[i] \le 1000$

```
int fRob1(std::vector<int> nums){
       // setup
       std::vector<int> dp{nums[0]};
       int maxCandidate;
       // building the dp-table
       for(int i = 1; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
           // checking which max value to use
10
           if (i > 1)
                        {maxCandidate = std::max(nums[i]+ dp[i-2], dp[i-1]);}
                          {maxCandidate = std::max(nums[i], dp[i-1]);}
           else
           // storing max-candidate
           dp.push_back(maxCandidate);
16
       }
17
18
       // returning the mx-value
19
       return dp[dp.size()-1];
20
21
   int main(){
       // starting timer
25
```

```
Timer timer;
26
2.7
       // input- configuration
2.8
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3,1}};
2.9
30
       // sending things back
31
       if(nums.size()== 0) {cout << format("final-output = 0\n"); return 0;}</pre>
32
       if(nums.size() == 1) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", nums[0]); return 0;}</pre>
33
34
       // setup
35
       auto firstCandidate {fRob1(std::vector<int>(nums.begin(), nums.end()-1))};
36
       auto secondCandidate {fRob1(std::vector<int>(nums.begin()+1, nums.end()))};
37
38
       // returning value
39
       auto finaloutput
                              {std::max(std::max(firstCandidate, secondCandidate), nums[0])};
40
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
41
42
       // return
43
       return(0):
45
46
```

# 215. Kth Largest Element in an Array

Given an integer array nums and an integer k, return the kth largest element in the array.

Note that it is the kth largest element in the sorted order, not the kth distinct element.

Can you solve it without sorting?

# Examples

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [3,2,1,5,6,4], k = 2
- Output: 5

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [3,2,3,1,2,4,5,5,6], k = 4
- Output: 4

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le k \le nums.length \le 10^5$
- $-10^4 \le nums[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{3,2,3,1,2,4,5,5,6}};
                  {4};
       auto k
       // setup
10
       std::nth_element(nums.begin(), nums.end()-k, nums.end());
11
       auto finaloutput {nums[nums.size()-k]};
12
13
       // printing
14
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
15
16
       // return
17
       return(0);
18
19
   }
20
```

## 216. Combination Sum III

Find all valid combinations of k numbers that sum up to n such that the following conditions are true:

- Only numbers 1 through 9 are used.
- · Each number is used at most once.

Return a list of all possible valid combinations. The list must not contain the same combination twice, and the combinations may be returned in any order.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: k = 3, n = 7
- Output: [[1,2,4]]
- Explanation:
  - 1 + 2 + 4 = 7
  - There are no other valid combinations.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: k = 3, n = 9
- Output: [[1,2,6],[1,3,5],[2,3,4]]

- Explanation:
  - 1 + 2 + 6 = 9
  - 1 + 3 + 5 = 9
  - 2 + 3 + 4 = 9
  - There are no other valid combinations.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: k = 4, n = 1
- Output: []
- Explanation: There are no valid combinations.
  - Using 4 different numbers in the range [1,9], the smallest sum we can get is 1+2+3+4=10 and since  $10 \ \dot{c} \ 1$ , there are no valid combination.

### **Constraints**

- $2 \le k \le 9$
- 1 < n < 60

```
// calculating sum so far
int sumsofar = std::accumulate(numberPath.begin(), numberPath.end(),0);
// number to fill
int sumtofill = target - sumsofar;
// if this is zero, we can add it to list and just sendn it back
if (sumtofill == 0){
   if (numberPath.size() == k){
       if (std::find(finalOutput.begin(),
                    finalOutput.end(),
                    numberPath) == finalOutput.end())
                                                                     // add if it doesn't already exist
           finalOutput.push_back(numberPath);
   }
   return:
// valid candidates
std::vector<int> candidates:
int biggest_number = 1;
if (numberPath.size()!=0){
   auto iter = std::max_element(numberPath.begin(), numberPath.end());
   biggest_number = *iter;
}
sumtofill = std::min(sumtofill, 9);
for(int i = biggest_number; i<=sumtofill; ++i){</pre>
   // add if no on th epath so far
   if (std::find(numberPath.begin(),
                numberPath.end(),
                i) == numberPath.end()) {candidates.push_back(i);}
```

8

9

10

12

14

16

19

20

21

23 24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

34

35

36

37

39

```
// if there are no candidates, we're going back
43
       if (candidates.size() == 0) return;
45
       // trying each candidate
46
       std::vector<int> numberPath_local;
47
       for(auto x: candidates){
           // sending down each candidate route
           numberPath_local = numberPath;
           numberPath_local.push_back(x);
51
           fTraverse(numberPath_local, target, k, finalOutput);
52
       }
53
54
       // returning
55
       return:
56
57
58
   int main(){
60
       // starting timer
61
       Timer timer:
62
63
       // input- configuration
       auto k {3};
65
       auto n {7};
       // setup
68
       std::vector< std::vector<int> > finalOutput;
69
       std::vector<int> numberPath;
70
71
       // recursion
72.
       fTraverse(numberPath, n, k, finalOutput);
74
       // printing
75
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
76
77
```

# 217. Contains Duplicate

Given an integer array nums, return true if any value appears at least twice in the array, and return false if every element is distinct.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [1,2,3,1]

• Output: true

## 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: nums = [1,2,3,4]

• Output: false

# 3. **Example 3:**

• Input: nums = [1,1,1,3,3,4,3,2,4,2]

• Output: true

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^9 \le \text{nums[i]} \le 10^9$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3,1}};
       // setup
       unordered_map<int, int> histogram;
       auto finaloutput {false};
11
12
       // building histogram
13
       for(const auto& x: nums){
14
           if (histogram.find(x) == histogram.end()) {histogram[x] = 1;}
15
           else
                                                        {finaloutput = true; break;}
16
       }
17
18
       // printing the final-output
19
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
20
21
       // return
2.2
       return(0);
23
24
25
```

# 219. Contains Duplicate II

Given an integer array nums and an integer k, return true if there are two distinct indices i and j in the array such that nums[i] = nums[j] and  $abs(i - j) \le k$ .

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3,1], k = 3
- Output: true

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [1,0,1,1], k = 1
- Output: true

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3,1,2,3], k = 2
- Output: false

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^9 \le \text{nums[i]} \le 10^9$
- $0 < k < 10^5$

#### Code

33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums = std::vector<int>({1,2,3,1,2,3});
       auto k
                  {2};
       // setup
10
       std::unordered_map<int, int> valueToIndex;
11
       // going through the array
       for(int i = 0: i < nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
14
           // adding current element to the hamp
16
           if (valueToIndex.find(nums[i]) == valueToIndex.end()){
              // if it doesn't exist, we add to it
18
              valueToIndex[nums[i]] = i;
19
           }
20
           else{
21
              // if it already exists, calculating distance from the first index
              if (i - valueToIndex[nums[i]] <= k) {cout << format("final-output = true\n");}</pre>
               else
                                                 {valueToIndex[nums[i]] = i;}
24
       }
2.6
27
       // returning false in the final case
28
       cout << format("final-output = false\n");</pre>
29
30
       // return
31
       return(0);
32
```

34 }

## 222. Count Complete Tree Nodes

Given the root of a complete binary tree, return the number of the nodes in the tree.

According to Wikipedia, every level, except possibly the last, is completely filled in a complete binary tree, and all nodes in the last level are as far left as possible. It can have between 1 and 2h nodes inclusive at the last level h.

Design an algorithm that runs in less than O(n) time complexity.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [1,2,3,4,5,6]
- Output: 6

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: root = []
- Output: 0

### 3. **Example 3**:

- Input: root = [1]
- Output: 1

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[0, 5 * 10^4]$ .
- $0 \le \text{Node.val} \le 5 * 10^4$
- The tree is guaranteed to be complete.

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer:
      // input- configuration
                  {new TreeNode(1)}:
      auto root
      root->left = new TreeNode(2);
      root->right = new TreeNode(3);
      root->left->left = new TreeNode(4);
10
      root->left->right = new TreeNode(5);
      root->right->left = new TreeNode(6);
      // setup
14
       auto finalresult {0};
       std::function<void(const TreeNode*)> fCount = [&fCount, &finalresult](
16
          const TreeNode* root){
18
          // returning
19
          if (root == nullptr) {return;}
          ++finalresult;
21
22
          // going down left and right
23
```

```
fCount(root->left);
24
           fCount(root->right);
25
26
           // returning
27
           return;
       };
2.9
30
       // calling the function
31
       fCount(root);
32
33
       // printing the final output
34
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalresult);</pre>
35
36
37
       // return
38
       return(0);
39
40
41
```

# 226. Invert Binary Tree

Given the root of a binary tree, invert the tree, and return its root.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [4,2,7,1,3,6,9]
- Output: [4,7,2,9,6,3,1]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: root = [2,1,3]
- Output: [2,3,1]

# 3. **Example 3:**

- Input: root = []
- Output: []

## **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [0, 100].
- $-100 \le Node.val \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto root
                            {new TreeNode(4)};
       root->left
                            = new TreeNode(2);
       root->right
                          = new TreeNode(7):
       root->left->left = new TreeNode(1):
10
       root->left->right = new TreeNode(3);
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(6);
12
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(9);
14
       // setup
       std::function<void(TreeNode*)> fTwist = [&fTwist](TreeNode* root){
16
          // base-case
          if (root == nullptr) return;
18
19
          // switching left and right
20
          fTwist(root->left):
21
           fTwist(root->right);
          // twisting current branches
24
           auto temp = root->left;
          root->left = root->right;
2.6
          root->right = temp;
27
28
          // returning
2.9
          return;
30
       };
31
32
       // going flipping through eveyrthing
33
```

```
34 fTwist(root);
35
36 // return
37 return(0);
38
39 }
```

# 228. Summary Ranges

You are given a sorted unique integer array nums.

A range [a,b] is the set of all integers from a to b (inclusive).

Return the smallest sorted list of ranges that cover all the numbers in the array exactly. That is, each element of nums is covered by exactly one of the ranges, and there is no integer x such that x is in one of the ranges but not in nums.

Each range [a,b] in the list should be output as:

"a
$$\rightarrow$$
b" if a != b

"a" if 
$$a = b$$

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [0,1,2,4,5,7]
- Output: ["0→2","4→5","7"]
- Explanation: The ranges are:
  - $[0,2] \implies "0 \rightarrow 2"$
  - [4,5] ⇒ "4→5"
  - [7,7]  $\implies$  "7"

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,2,3,4,6,8,9]
- Output: ["0","2→4","6","8→9"]

- Explanation: The ranges are:
  - [0,0]  $\implies$  "0"
  - $[2,4] \implies "2\rightarrow 4"$
  - [6,6]  $\implies$  "6"
  - [8,9] ⇒ "8→9"

### **Constraints**

- $0 \le nums.length \le 20$
- $-2^31 < \text{nums[i]} < 2^31 1$
- All the values of nums are unique.
- nums is sorted in ascending order.

```
int main(){

// starting timer

imer timer;

// input- configuration

auto nums = vector<int>({0,1,2,4,5,7});

// trivial-case
if (nums.size() == 0) {cout << format("final-output = {}\n", vector<string>()); return 0;}

// stup
```

```
auto arrow {"->"};
13
       auto p1
                  {0};
14
       auto p2
                 {0}:
15
       vector<string> finalOutput;
16
17
       // while loop
18
       while (p2<nums.size()){</pre>
19
           // checking prev element
21
           if (nums[p2] <= 1 + nums[p2-1]) {++p2;}</pre>
2.2
           elsef
               if (p1!=p2-1) {finalOutput.push_back(std::to_string(nums[p1]) + arrow + std::to_string(nums[p2-1]));}
               else
                              {finalOutput.push_back(std::to_string(nums[p2-1]));}
25
               p1 = p2++;
26
       }
28
29
       // checking if p1 and p2 areright ne
30
       if (p1!=p2-1) {finalOutput.push_back(std::to_string(nums[p1]) + arrow + std::to_string(nums[p2-1]));}
31
                       {finalOutput.push_back(std::to_string(nums[p2-1]));}
       else
32
33
       // returning restul
34
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
35
36
       // return
37
       return(0);
38
39
```

40

## 230. Kth Smallest Element in a BST

Given the root of a binary search tree, and an integer k, return the kth smallest value (1-indexed) of all the values of the nodes in the tree.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [3,1,4,null,2], k = 1
- Output: 1

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: root = [5,3,6,2,4,null,null,1], k = 3
- Output: 3

## **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is n.
- $1 < k < n < 10^4$
- $0 \le Node.val \le$

```
void foo(const TreeNode* root,
            int&
                              leftindex,
                              finalOutput,
            int&
            bool&
                              stopsearch,
            const int
                              k)
       // sending it back
       if (root == nullptr)
                                  return;
       // checking left
10
       foo(root->left, leftindex, finalOutput, stopsearch, k);
11
12
       // appending count
       ++leftindex:
14
       if (leftindex == k){
16
           finalOutput
                          = root->val;
17
           stopsearch
                          = true;
18
19
       }
20
21
       // going right
22
       foo(root->right, leftindex, finalOutput, stopsearch, k);
23
24
       // goign back
25
       return;
26
27
28
   int main(){
29
30
       // starting timer
31
       Timer timer;
32
33
```

```
// input- configuration
34
       auto root
                        {new TreeNode(3)};
35
                     = new TreeNode(1);
       root->left
36
                       = new TreeNode(4);
       root->right
37
       root->left->right = new TreeNode(2);
38
39
       auto k {1};
40
41
       // setup
42
       auto finalOutput {-1};
43
       auto stopsearch {false};
       auto leftindex
                         {0};
45
46
       // running the search
47
       foo(root, leftindex, finalOutput, stopsearch, k);
48
49
       // printing otuput
50
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
51
52
       // return
53
       return(0);
54
55
```

56 }

# 235. Lowest Common Ancestor of a Binary Search Tree

Given a binary search tree (BST), find the lowest common ancestor (LCA) node of two given nodes in the BST.

According to the definition of LCA on Wikipedia: "The lowest common ancestor is defined between two nodes p and q as the lowest node in T that has both p and q as descendants (where we allow a node to be a descendant of itself)."

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [6,2,8,0,4,7,9,null,null,3,5], p = 2, q = 8
- Output: 6
- Explanation: The LCA of nodes 2 and 8 is 6.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: root = [6.2.8.0.4.7.9.null.null.3.5], p = 2, q = 4
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The LCA of nodes 2 and 4 is 2, since a node can be a descendant of itself according to the LCA definition.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: root = [2,1], p = 2, q = 1
- Output: 2

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[2, 10^5]$ .
- $-10^9 \le \text{Node.val} \le 10^9$
- All Node.val are unique.
- $p \neq q$
- p and q will exist in the BST.

```
void foo(const TreeNode*
                                 root,
            const int
                                  smallervalue,
            const int
                                 largervalue,
            TreeNode*&
                                 finalanswer){
       if (root== nullptr)
                                         return;
       if (finalanswer != nullptr)
                                         return:
       // checking current value
       if (smallervalue <= root->val && root->val <= largervalue) {finalanswer = root;}</pre>
       else if (root->val < smallervalue)</pre>
                                                                    {foo(root->right, smallervalue, largervalue, finalanswer);}
                                                                    {foo(root->left, smallervalue, largervalue, finalanswer);}
       else if (root->val > largervalue)
       // retunring
14
       return;
16
17
   int main(){
19
```

```
// starting timer
Timer timer:
// input- configuration
auto root {new TreeNode(6)};
root->left
              = new TreeNode(2):
root->right = new TreeNode(8);
root->left->left = new TreeNode(0);
root->left->right = new TreeNode(4);
root->right->left = new TreeNode(7);
root->right->right = new TreeNode(9);
root->left->right->left = new TreeNode(3);
root->left->right->right = new TreeNode(5);
auto p
          {root->left}:
          {root->right};
auto q
// setup
const auto smallervalue
                            {std::min(p->val, q->val)};
const auto largervalue
                            {std::max(p->val, q->val)};
                            {static_cast<TreeNode*>(nullptr)};
          finalanswer
auto
//calling the function
foo(root, smallervalue, largervalue, finalanswer);
// returning the final answer
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalanswer->val);
// return
return(0);
```

2.0

21 22

23

2.5

26

27 28

2.9

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47

48

49 50

51

52 53 54

## 236. Lowest Common Ancestor of a Binary Tree

Given a binary tree, find the lowest common ancestor (LCA) of two given nodes in the tree.

According to the definition of LCA on Wikipedia: "The lowest common ancestor is defined between two nodes p and q as the lowest node in T that has both p and q as descendants (where we allow a node to be a descendant of itself)."

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [2, 105].
- $-10^9 \le \text{Node.val} \le 10^9$
- All Node.val are unique.
- $p \neq q$
- p and q will exist in the tree.

```
int main(){

// starting timer
Timer timer;

// input- configuration
auto root {new TreeNode(3)};

root->left = new TreeNode(5);
```

```
root->right = new TreeNode(1);
root->left->left = new TreeNode(6);
root->left->right = new TreeNode(2);
root->right->left = new TreeNode(0);
root->right->right = new TreeNode(8);
root->left->right->left = new TreeNode(7);
root->left->right->right = new TreeNode(4);
auto p {root->left};
auto q {root->right};
// setup
TreeNode *finalanswer {static_cast<TreeNode*>(nullptr)};
std::function<int(TreeNode*)> foo = [&foo,
                    &finalanswer.
                    &p, &q](
   TreeNode* root){
   // sending it back
   if (root== nullptr)
                                    {return 0:}
   if (finalanswer != nullptr)
                                    {return 0:}
   // searching left
   auto leftsum = foo(root->left):
   auto rightsum = foo(root->right);
   // summing up values
   auto sumvalues = leftsum + rightsum;
   if (root == p || root == q) {sumvalues+=1;}
   // updating final answer
   if (sumvalues == 2 &&
```

10 11

12

14

16

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

28

29 30

31

32

33

35

36

37 38

39

41 42

44

```
finalanswer == nullptr)
                                           {finalanswer = root;}
45
           // returning values
47
           return sumvalues;
48
       };
50
51
       // running the function
52
       foo(root);
53
54
       // returning the final answer
55
       cout << format("Ancestor-value = {}, Ancestor-address = {}\n",</pre>
           finalanswer->val, static_cast<void*>(finalanswer));
57
58
59
       // return
60
       return(0);
61
62
63
```

## 238. Product of Array Except Self

Given an integer array nums, return an array answer such that answer[i] is equal to the product of all the elements of nums except nums[i]. The product of any prefix or suffix of nums is guaranteed to fit in a 32-bit integer. You must write an algorithm that runs in O(n) time and without using the division operation.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1

• Input: nums = [1,2,3,4]

• Output: [24,12,8,6]

## 2. Example 2

• Input: nums = [-1,1,0,-3,3]

• Output: [0,0,9,0,0]

### **Constraints**

- 1.  $2 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- 2.  $-30 \le nums[i] \le 30$
- 3. The input is generated such that answer[i] is guaranteed to fit in a 32-bit integer

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,2,3,4}};
       // setup
       auto left {vector<int>(nums.size(), 1)};
       auto right {vector<int>(nums.size(), 1)};
       // building the cumulative products
10
       std::partial_sum(nums.begin(), nums.end()-1,
                       left.begin()+1,
12
                       [](auto arg0,
                          auto arg1){
14
                              return arg0 * arg1;
16
       std::partial_sum(nums.rbegin(), nums.rend()-1,
                       right.rbegin()+1,
18
                        [](auto arg0,
19
                          auto arg1){
20
                              return arg0 * arg1;
21
                          });
22
23
       // producing the final-output
24
       auto finaloutput {vector<int>(nums.size(),1)};
2.5
       std::transform(left.begin(), left.end(),
2.6
                     right.begin(),
27
                     finaloutput.begin(),
28
                     std::multiplies<int>());
2.9
30
       // printing the final-output
31
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
32
33
```

```
34  // return
35  return(0);
36
37 }
```

# 239. Sliding Window Maximum

You are given an array of integers nums, there is a sliding window of size k which is moving from the very left of the array to the very right. You can only see the k numbers in the window. Each time the sliding window moves right by one position.

Return the max sliding window.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [1,3,-1,-3,5,3,6,7], k = 3

• Output: [3,3,5,5,6,7]

• Explanation:

Window position	Max
[1 3 -1] -3 5 3 6 7	3
1 [3 -1 -3] 5 3 6 7	3
13[-1-35]367	5
13-1[-353]67	5
1 3 -1 -3 [5 3 6] 7	6
13-1-35[367]	7

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: nums = [1], k = 1

• Output: [1]

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^4 \le \text{nums}[i] \le 10^4$
- $1 \le k \le nums.length$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,3,-1,-3,5,3,6,7}};
       auto k
                  {3}:
       // setup
10
       auto finaloutput
                           {vector<int>{}};
                             {std::vector(nums.begin(), nums.begin()+k)};
       auto heap
       std::make_heap(heap.begin(), heap.end());
       auto numbertobedeleted {-1};
14
       auto numbertobeadded {-1};
15
       auto topvalue
                             {-1};
16
       finaloutput.push_back(*(std::max_element(heap.begin(), heap.end())));
18
       // going through the nums
19
       for(int i = 1; i<=nums.size()-k; ++i){</pre>
2.0
21
          // removing the element that just left the window
22
          numbertobedeleted = nums[i-1];
23
```

```
auto deletion_it = std::find(heap.begin(),
                                 heap.end(),
                                 numbertobedeleted);
   heap.erase(deletion_it);
   std::make_heap(heap.begin(),
                 heap.end());
   // adding new number to heap
   numbertobeadded = nums[i+k-1];
   heap.push_back(numbertobeadded);
   std::push_heap(heap.begin(),
                 heap.end());
   // picking biggest number
   std::pop_heap(heap.begin(),
                heap.end());
                      = heap.back();
   topvalue
   // adding to final-output
   std::push_heap(heap.begin(),
                 heap.end());
   finaloutput.push_back(topvalue);
}
// printing
cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

2.4

2.5

26

2.7

29 30

31

32

33

35 36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49 50

51

52 53 54

# 242. Valid Anagram

Given two strings s and t, return true if t is an anagram of s, and false otherwise.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "anagram", t = "nagaram"
- Output: true

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: s = "rat", t = "car"
- Output: false

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le$  s.length, t.length  $\le 5 * 10^4$
- s and t consist of lowercase English letters.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       string s {"anagram"};
       string t {"nagaram"};
       // setup
10
       std::vector<int> s_count(26,0);
11
       std::vector<int> t_count(26,0);
13
       // building count-vector for both
14
       for(auto x: s) ++s_count[static_cast<int>(x)-97];
       for(auto x: t) ++t_count[static_cast<int>(x)-97];
16
       // comparing the two
18
       for (int i = 0; i < s_count.size(); ++i) {</pre>
19
           // element-wise checking
21
           if (s_count[i] != t_count[i]) {cout << format("final-output = false \n");}</pre>
23
       }
24
25
       // returning
26
       cout << format("final-output = true \n");</pre>
27
28
       // return
29
       return(0);
30
31
32
```

# 268. Missing Number

Given an array nums containing n distinct numbers in the range [0, n], return the only number in the range that is missing from the array.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [3,0,1]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: n = 3 since there are 3 numbers, so all numbers are in the range [0,3]. 2 is the missing number in the range since it does not appear in nums.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,1]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: n = 2 since there are 2 numbers, so all numbers are in the range [0,2]. 2 is the missing number in the range since it does not appear in nums.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [9,6,4,2,3,5,7,0,1]
- Output: 8
- Explanation: n = 9 since there are 9 numbers, so all numbers are in the range [0,9]. 8 is the missing number in the range since it does not appear in nums.

#### **Constraints**

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le n \le 10^4$
- $0 \le nums[i] \le n$
- All the numbers of nums are unique.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{9,6,4,2,3,5,7,0,1}};
       // setup
       auto n {nums.size()+1};
       auto finaloutput {0};
11
12
       // going through the numbers
13
       for(int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
           finaloutput += i+1 - nums[i];
15
       }
16
       // printing the finaloutput
18
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
19
20
       // return
21
```

```
22 return(0);
23
24 }
```

### 274. H-Index

Given an array of integers citations where citations[i] is the number of citations a researcher received for their ith paper, return the researcher's h-index. According to the definition of h-index on Wikipedia: The h-index is defined as the maximum value of h such that the given researcher has published at least h papers that have each been cited at least h times.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

- Input: citations = [3,0,6,1,5]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: [3,0,6,1,5] means the researcher has 5 papers in total and each of them had received 3, 0, 6, 1, 5 citations respectively. Since the researcher has 3 papers with at least 3 citations each and the remaining two with no more than 3 citations each, their h-index is 3.

# 2. Example 2

- Input: citations = [1,3,1]
- Output: 1

## **Constraints**

- 1. n == citations.length
- 2.  $1 \le n \le 5000$
- 3.  $0 \le citations[i] \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> citations {3,0,6,1,5};
       // sorting the citations first
       std::sort(citations.begin(), citations.end(),
           [](const int& a, const int& b) {return a>b;});
       // running accumulations
       auto hvalue {0}:
       for(int i = 0; i<citations.size(); ++i){</pre>
12
           if (citations[i] >= (i+1)) {hvalue = i+1;}
13
14
15
       // printing citations
16
       cout << format("hvalue = {}\n", hvalue);</pre>
17
18
       // return
19
       return(0);
21
22
```

#### 283. Move Zeros

Given an integer array nums, move all 0's to the end of it while maintaining the relative order of the non-zero elements. Note that you must do this in-place without making a copy of the array.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [0,1,0,3,12]

• Output: [1,3,12,0,0]

## 2. Example 2:

• Input: nums = [0]

• Output: [0]

## **Constraints:**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- $-2^{31} \le nums[i] \le 2^{31} 1$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {0,1,0,3,12};
       // setup
       int explorer {0};
                      {0}:
       int anchor
       // going through the nums
10
       while(explorer < nums.size()){</pre>
           // moving explorer until we arrive at a non-zero value
           while(explorer < nums.size() && nums[explorer] == 0) {explorer++;}</pre>
           // copying value
16
           if (explorer<nums.size() && anchor <nums.size())</pre>
               nums[anchor++] = nums[explorer++];
       }
19
2.0
       // zeroing out the rest
21
       while(anchor < nums.size()) {nums[anchor++] = 0;}</pre>
22
23
       // printing the finaloutput
24
       cout << format("finaloutput = "); fPrintVector(nums);</pre>
25
26
       // return
27
       return(0);
29
30
```

#### 289. Game of Life

According to Wikipedia's article: "The Game of Life, also known simply as Life, is a cellular automaton devised by the British mathematician John Horton Conway in 1970."

The board is made up of an m x n grid of cells, where each cell has an initial state: live (represented by a 1) or dead (represented by a 0). Each cell interacts with its eight neighbors (horizontal, vertical, diagonal) using the following four rules (taken from the above Wikipedia article):

- 1. Any live cell with fewer than two live neighbors dies as if caused by under-population.
- 2. Any live cell with two or three live neighbors lives on to the next generation.
- 3. Any live cell with more than three live neighbors dies, as if by over-population.
- 4. Any dead cell with exactly three live neighbors becomes a live cell, as if by reproduction.

The next state of the board is determined by applying the above rules simultaneously to every cell in the current state of the m x n grid board. In this process, births and deaths occur simultaneously.

Given the current state of the board, update the board to reflect its next state.

Note that you do not need to return anything.

### **Examples**

### 1. Example 1

• Input: board = [[0,1,0],[0,0,1],[1,1,1],[0,0,0]]

• Output: [[0,0,0],[1,0,1],[0,1,1],[0,1,0]]

## 2. Example 2

• Input: board = [[1,1],[1,0]]

• Output: [[1,1],[1,1]]

## **Constraints**

• m == board.length

• n == board[i].length

•  $1 \le m, n \le 25$ 

• board[i][j] is 0 or 1.

```
// finding current row and column
           row_curr = row +i;
           col_curr = col +j;
          // continuing if same element
          if (row_curr == row && col_curr == col) continue;
          // continueing for edge cases
          if (row curr <0
              row curr >= board.size() || \
              col curr < 0
                                        11 \
               col curr >= board[0].size()) {continue;}
          // checking if neighbour is live or not
          if (board[row curr][col curr] == 1)
              ++num_live_neighbours;
       }
   }
   // the wild case where the current cell is dead and numneighbrs = 3
   if (selfstatus == 0 && num_live_neighbours == 3) return 1;
   if (selfstatus == 0) return 0;
   // checking life-rule conditions
   if (selfstatus == 1 && num_live_neighbours < 2)</pre>
   else if (selfstatus == 1 && num_live_neighbours < 4) return 1;</pre>
   else if (selfstatus == 1 && num_live_neighbours > 3) return 0;
   // return default
   return -1000;
int main(){
```

16

18

19

21

2.2

2.4

25 26

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40 41

42.

44 45

```
// starting timer
48
       Timer timer;
49
50
       // input- configuration
51
       vector<vector<int>> board{
52
           \{0,1,0\},
53
           \{0,0,1\},
           {1,1,1},
           {0,0,0}
56
       };
57
       // setup
        auto x = board:
60
       int statustoadd;
61
62
       // going through the elements
63
       for(int i = 0: i < board.size(): ++i){</pre>
64
           for(int j = 0; j<board[0].size(); ++j){</pre>
65
66
               // updating cell based on rules
67
               statustoadd = fRules(board, i, j);
69
               // adding status to x
70
               x[i][j] = statustoadd;
       }
74
       // copying results back
75
        std::copy(x.begin(), x.end(), board.begin());
76
77
       // printing the matrix
78
        cout << format("board = \n"); fPrintMatrix(board);</pre>
79
80
       // return
81
       return(0);
82
```

83 }

### 290. Word Pattern

Given a pattern and a string s, find if s follows the same pattern.

Here follow means a full match, such that there is a bijection between a letter in pattern and a non-empty word in s. Specifically:

- Each letter in pattern maps to exactly one unique word in s.
- Each unique word in s maps to exactly one letter in pattern.
- No two letters map to the same word, and no two words map to the same letter.

# Examples

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: pattern = "abba", s = "dog cat cat dog"
- Output: true
- Explanation: The bijection can be established as:
  - 'a' maps to "dog".
  - 'b' maps to "cat".

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: pattern = "abba", s = "dog cat cat fish"
- · Output: false

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: pattern = "aaaa", s = "dog cat cat dog"
- Output: false

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le pattern.length \le 300$
- pattern contains only lower-case English letters.
- $1 \le s.length \le 3000$
- s contains only lowercase English letters and spaces ''.
- s does not contain any leading or trailing spaces.
- All the words in s are separated by a single space.

```
string pattern {"abba"};
string s
              {"dog cat cat dog"};
// setup
unordered_map<char, string> charToWord;
                          {O}:
auto wordi
auto metaletter {false}:
auto numwords {0};
// going through the two variables
for(int i = 0; i<pattern.size(); ++i){</pre>
   // temp string
   string temp;
   // extracting first word
   int prevwordi = wordi;
   while (wordi < s.size()){</pre>
       // checking if something is non-space
       if (s[wordi] != ' ') {temp.push_back(s[wordi]); metaletter = true;}
       else
                             {if (metaletter == true) break:}
       // appending wordi
       ++wordi;
   }
   // resetting stats
   metaletter = false;
   if(prevwordi!=wordi) {++numwords;}
   // check if current char is in hashmap
   if (charToWord.find(pattern[i]) == charToWord.end()){
```

18

19 20

21

23

2.4

25 26

2.7

2.9

30

31

33

34

35 36

37

38

30

41

43 44

46

47

49

50

51 52

```
// check if destination is taken
53
               if (fCheckHashValues(charToWord, temp)) {cout << format("final-output = false \n"); return 0;}</pre>
                                                     {charToWord[pattern[i]] = temp;}
               else
55
56
           }
                 {if (charToWord[pattern[i]] != temp) {cout << format("final-output = false \n"); return 0;}} // checking if</pre>
58
                mapping is same as temp
59
60
       // printing
61
       cout << format("numwords = {}, pattern.size() = {} \n", numwords, pattern.size());</pre>
63
       // checking number of words and characters
64
       if (pattern.size()!=numwords) {cout << format("final-output = false \n"); return 0;}</pre>
65
66
       // check if there were more to go
67
       if (wordi!=s.size()) {cout << format("final-output = false \n"); return 0;}</pre>
68
69
       // printing
70
       cout << format("final-output = true \n"); return 0;</pre>
71
72
```

# 300. Longest Increasing Subsequence

Given an integer array nums, return the length of the longest strictly increasing subsequence.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [10,9,2,5,3,7,101,18]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: The longest increasing subsequence is [2,3,7,101], therefore the length is 4.

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [0,1,0,3,2,3]
- Output: 4

# 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [7,7,7,7,7,7,7]
- Output: 1

# **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums.length \le 2500$
- $-10^4 \le nums[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{10,9,2,5,3,7,101,18}};
       // finding number of elements
       auto n {static cast<int>(nums.size())}:
       std::vector<int> dp(n, 1); // table to store the dynamic variables
11
12
       // going through the arrays
13
       for(int i = 0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
14
           for(int j = 0; j<i; ++j)</pre>
15
               if (nums[i] > nums[j]) {dp[i] = std::max(dp[i], dp[j]+1);}
16
17
       // printing max-value
18
       auto maxiter = std::max_element(dp.begin(), dp.end());
19
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", *maxiter);</pre>
20
21
       // return
2.2
       return(0);
23
24
2.5
```

# 345. Reverse Vowels Of A String

Given a string s, reverse only all the vowels in the string and return it. The vowels are 'a', 'e', 'i', 'o', and 'u', and they can appear in both lower and upper cases, more than once.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "IceCreAm"
- Output: "AceCreIm"
- Explanation: The vowels in s are ['I', 'e', 'e', 'A']. On reversing the vowels, s becomes "AceCreIm".

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "leetcode"
- Output: "leotcede"

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 3 * 10^5$
- s consist of printable ASCII characters.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {"leetcode"};
       // going through the string
       string
                   vowels
                                  {"aeiouAEIOU"};
       vector<int> vowel_indices;
       string
                 reversed_vowels;
       string
                 finaloutput = s;
10
11
       // going through the string
12
       for(int i = 0; i<s.size(); ++i){</pre>
13
           if (vowels.find(s[i]) != string::npos){
14
               reversed vowels+=s[i]:
               vowel_indices.push_back(i);
16
       }
18
19
       // refilling the indices
20
       for(int i = 0: i<vowel indices.size(): ++i){</pre>
21
           finaloutput[vowel_indices[i]] = reversed_vowels[reversed_vowels.size()-1-i];
2.2
       }
24
       // printing the final output
2.5
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
2.6
27
       // return
2.8
       return(0);
2.9
30
31
```

# 347. Top K Frequent Elements

Given an integer array nums and an integer k, return the k most frequent elements. You may return the answer in any order.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,1,2,2,3], k = 2
- Output: [1,2]

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [1], k = 1
- Output: [1]

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1,2,1,2,1,2,3,1,3,2], k = 2
- Output: [1,2]

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- $-10^4 \le \text{nums[i]} \le$
- k is in the range [1, the number of unique elements in the array].
- It is guaranteed that the answer is unique.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{4,1,-1,2,-1,2,3}};
       auto k
                  {2};
       // setup
10
       unordered_map<int, int> hist;
       // building histogram
       for(const auto& num: nums){
14
           if (hist.find(num) == hist.end()) {hist[num] = 1:}
                                            {++hist[num]:}
           else
16
       }
18
       // creating vector pair
19
       vector<vector<int>> kv:
20
       for(const auto& x: hist)
                                     {kv.emplace_back(vector<int>{x.first, x.second});}
21
       // building the sorting lambda
2.3
       auto sortinglambda = [](const auto& a, const auto& b) {return a[1] > b[1];};
24
2.5
       // since we want just the first k-elements, use partial sort
2.6
       std::partial_sort(kv.begin(), kv.begin() + k, kv.end(), sortinglambda);
28
       // building the final output
2.9
       auto finaloutput {vector<int>{}};
30
       for(int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {finaloutput.push_back(kv[i][0]);}</pre>
31
32
       // printing the final output
33
```

```
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);

// return
return(0);
}</pre>
```

# 349. Intersection of Two Arrays

Given two integer arrays nums1 and nums2, return an array of their intersection. Each element in the result must be unique and you may return the result in any order.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums1 = [1,2,2,1], nums2 = [2,2]
- Output: [2]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums1 = [4,9,5], nums2 = [9,4,9,8,4]
- Output: [9,4]
- Explanation: [4,9] is also accepted.

## **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums1.length$ ,  $nums2.length \le 1000$
- $0 \le nums1[i], nums2[i] \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums1 {vector<int>{4,9,5}};
       auto nums2 {vector<int>{9,4,9,8,4}};
       // setup
10
       std::set<int> nums1set(nums1.begin(), nums1.end());
       std::set<int> nums2set(nums2.begin(), nums2.end());
       // printing
14
       cout << format("nums1set = {}\n", nums1set);</pre>
       cout << format("nums2set = {}\n", nums2set);</pre>
16
       // calculating the intersection
18
       vector<int> finaloutput;
19
       for(const auto& x: nums1set){
21
           if (std::find(nums2set.begin(),
                        nums2set.end(),
                        x) != nums2set.end()) {finaloutput.push_back(x);}
24
       }
2.6
       // printing
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
2.9
       // return
30
       return(0);
32
33
```

# 392. Is Subsequence

Given two strings s and t, return true if s is a subsequence of t, or false otherwise.

A subsequence of a string is a new string that is formed from the original string by deleting some (can be none) of the characters without disturbing the relative positions of the remaining characters. (i.e., "ace" is a subsequence of "abcde" while "aec" is not).

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "abc", t = "ahbgdc"
- Output: true

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "axc", t = "ahbgdc"
- Output: false

### **Constraints**

- $0 \le s.length \le 100$
- $0 \le t.length \le 10^4$
- s and t consist only of lowercase English letters.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {"abc"};
       string t {"ahbgdc"};
       // setup
       int i = 0;
       // going through the elements
10
       for(auto x: t) if (x == s[i]) ++i;
11
12
       // returning
13
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", static_cast<bool>(i == s.size()));
14
15
16
       // return
17
       return(0);
18
19
   }
20
```

# 394. Decode String

Given an encoded string, return its decoded string.

The encoding rule is: k[encoded\_string], where the encoded\_string inside the square brackets is being repeated exactly k times. Note that k is guaranteed to be a positive integer.

You may assume that the input string is always valid; there are no extra white spaces, square brackets are well-formed, etc. Furthermore, you may assume that the original data does not contain any digits and that digits are only for those repeat numbers, k. For example, there will not be input like 3a or 2[4].

The test cases are generated so that the length of the output will never exceed  $10^5$ .

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

• Input: s = "3[a]2[bc]"

• Output: "aaabcbc"

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: s = "3[a2[c]]"

• Output: "accaccacc"

# 3. Example 3:

• Input: s = 2[abc]3[cd]ef

• Output: "abcabccdcdcdef"

#### **Constraints:**

- $1 \le s.length \le 30$
- s consists of lowercase English letters, digits, and square brackets '[]'.
- s is guaranteed to be a valid input.
- All the integers in s are in the range [1, 300].

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string s {"100[leetcode]"};
       // running
       std::stack<char> mystack;
                                                                                    // stack
                                                                                    // temporary string used for decoding
       string
                         temp:
                         repcount {1};
                                                                                    // used for decoding
       int
10
       // going through the inputs
11
       for(int i = 0; i<s.size(); ++i){</pre>
          if(s[i] != ']') {mystack.push(s[i]);}
                                                                                    // pushing characters to stack until we
14
               arrive at "]"
           else{
              temp = "";
                                                                                    // initializing temporary string
16
              while(mystack.top() != '[') {
                                                                                    // expanding mini-string until we arrive at
                  temp = mystack.top() + temp;
18
                  mystack.pop();
19
```

```
}
       mystack.pop();
                                                                             // removing "["
       // calculating the repcount
       string numberasstring = "";
       while(mystack.size() != 0 &&
            mystack.top() - '0' >= 0 && '9' - mystack.top() >= 0)
       Ł
           numberasstring = mystack.top() + numberasstring;
           mystack.pop();
       repcount = std::stoi(numberasstring);
       // mini-decoding
       int multitempsize = repcount * temp.size();
                                                                             // calculating size after multiplication
       for(int j = 0; j<multitempsize; ++j) {</pre>
                                                                             // filling up the stack with decoded content
           mystack.push(temp[j%temp.size()]);
// creating the final output
string finaloutput;
while(mystack.size()){
   finaloutput = mystack.top() + finaloutput;
   mystack.pop();
}
// printing the final output
cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

2.0

22 23

2.8

2.9

31

32 33

34

35

36

42

43

45

46

47 48

49

50 51

52

54

## 414. Third Maximum Number

Given an integer array nums, return the third distinct maximum number in this array. If the third maximum does not exist, return the maximum number.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [3,2,1]
- Output: 1
- Explanation:
  - The first distinct maximum is 3.
  - The second distinct maximum is 2.
  - The third distinct maximum is 1.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [1,2]
- Output: 2
- Explanation:
  - The first distinct maximum is 2.
  - The second distinct maximum is 1.
  - The third distinct maximum does not exist, so the maximum (2) is returned instead.

# 3. Example 3:

• Input: nums = [2,2,3,1]

- Output: 1
- Explanation:
  - The first distinct maximum is 3.
  - The second distinct maximum is 2 (both 2's are counted together since they have the same value).
  - The third distinct maximum is 1.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- $-2^{31} \le \text{nums}[i] \le 2^{31} 1$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
                        {vector<int>{1,2}};
       auto nums
       // setup
       auto
              largestnumber {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
              numsset
                             {std::set<int>(nums.begin(), nums.end())};
       auto
                            {std::vector<int>()};
              myheap
12
       auto
       std::make_heap(myheap.begin(),
                    myheap.end(),
14
                     std::greater<int>());
16
```

```
// going through the histogram
for(const auto x: numsset){
   // adding element to it
   myheap.push_back(x);
   largestnumber = std::max(largestnumber, x);
   // making a heap out of it
   std::push_heap(myheap.begin(),
                 myheap.end(),
                 std::greater<int>());
   // popping if size is greater
   if (myheap.size() > 3){
       std::pop_heap(myheap.begin(),
                    myheap.end(),
                    std::greater<int>());
       myheap.pop_back();
}
// taking the last element
int finaloutput = largestnumber;
if (myheap.size() == 3){
   std::pop_heap(myheap.begin(),
                myheap.end(),
                std::greater<int>());
   finaloutput = myheap.back();
// printing the finaloutput
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

17

18 19

2.0

21

22 23

2.5

26

2.8

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

45 46

47

48 49

50

51

# 424. Longest Repeating Character Replacement

You are given a string s and an integer k. You can choose any character of the string and change it to any other uppercase English character. You can perform this operation at most k times.

Return the length of the longest substring containing the same letter you can get after performing the above operations.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "ABAB", k = 2
- Output: 4
- Explanation: Replace the two 'A's with two 'B's or vice versa.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: s = "AABABBA", k = 1
- Output: 4
- Explanation: Replace the one 'A' in the middle with 'B' and form "AABBBBA".
  - The substring "BBBB" has the longest repeating letters, which is 4.
  - There may exists other ways to achieve this answer too.

#### **Constraints**

•  $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 10^5$ 

- s consists of only uppercase English letters.
- 0 < k < s.length

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto s {string("ABAB")};
       auto k {2};
       // setup
10
                                  {0}:
       auto left
       auto right
                                  {0}:
12
       auto num characters local {0}:
13
       auto finalOutput
                                 {0};
14
       auto maxelement
                                 <-1};
15
16
       std::vector<int> characterCount(26, 0);
                                                                               // histogram
17
18
       // going through the elements
19
       for(right = 0; right < s.size(); ++right){</pre>
20
21
           // adding to count
22
           characterCount[static_cast<int>(s[right])-65] += 1;
24
           // setup
25
           num_characters_local = right - left + 1;
2.6
27
```

```
// checking if number of repl
28
           maxelement = *(std::max_element(characterCount.begin(), characterCount.end()));
2.9
30
           if (num_characters_local - maxelement > k ) {
31
               characterCount[static_cast<int>(s[left])-65] -= 1;
                                                                              // removing the lef tmost element
33
                                                                               // moving left
               ++left;
34
           }
36
           // calculating longest
37
           finalOutput = std::max(finalOutput, right-left+1);
39
       }
40
41
       // printing the final-output
42
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
43
44
       // return
45
       return(0);
47
48
```

### 433. Minimum Genetic Mutation

A gene string can be represented by an 8-character long string, with choices from 'A', 'C', 'G', and 'T'.

Suppose we need to investigate a mutation from a gene string startGene to a gene string endGene where one mutation is defined as one single character changed in the gene string.

For example, "AACCGGTT"  $\rightarrow$  "AACCGGTA" is one mutation.

There is also a gene bank bank that records all the valid gene mutations. A gene must be in bank to make it a valid gene string.

Given the two gene strings startGene and endGene and the gene bank bank, return the minimum number of mutations needed to mutate from startGene to endGene. If there is no such a mutation, return -1.

Note that the starting point is assumed to be valid, so it might not be included in the bank.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: startGene = "AACCGGTT", endGene = "AACCGGTA", bank = ["AACCGGTA"]
- Output: 1

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: startGene = "AACCGGTT", endGene = "AAACGGTA", bank = ["AACCGGTA", "AACCGCTA", "AAACGGTA"]
- Output: 2

#### **Constraints**

- $0 \le \text{bank.length} \le 10$
- startGene.length == endGene.length == bank[i].length == 8
- startGene, endGene, and bank[i] consist of only the characters ['A', 'C', 'G', 'T'].

```
void foo(unordered_map<string, vector<string>>& stringtoneighbours,
            vector<string>
                                                pathsofar.
            bool&
                                                foundpath,
            string
                                                endGene.
           int&
                                                finaloutput){
       // checking if the top of the stack has valid neighbours
       string top = pathsofar[pathsofar.size()-1];
       // checking if the current one is thef inal output
10
       if (top == endGene)
           finaloutput = finaloutput < pathsofar.size() ? finaloutput : pathsofar.size();</pre>
       // checking its possible next-states
14
       auto nextnodes = stringtoneighbours[top];
16
       // going depth-first
       for(auto x: nextnodes){
18
19
           // not considering if it is already in the path
2.0
           if(std::find(pathsofar.begin(),
21
                       pathsofar.end(),
22
                       x) != pathsofar.end()) continue;
23
```

```
// updating path sof far
      auto pathsofar_temp = pathsofar;
      pathsofar_temp.push_back(x);
      // calling function do it
      foo(stringtoneighbours, pathsofar_temp, foundpath, endGene, finaloutput);
int main(){
   // starting timer
   Timer timer:
   // input- configuration
   string startGene
                      = "AACCGGTT":
   string endGene = "AACCGGTA";
   vector<string> bank = {"AACCGGTA"}:
   // setup
   unordered_map<string, vector<string>> stringtoneighbours;
   // checking if endgene is in the bank
   if (std::find(bank.begin(),
              bank.end(),
              endGene) == bank.end()) {cout << format("finalOutput = -1\n");}</pre>
   // going through the bank and building neighbours
   bank.push_back(startGene);
   for(auto x: bank){
      // finding valid transactions with the other strings in the bank
```

2.4

26

2.7

2.9

30 31 32

36

37

38 39

40

42

43 44

45

47

49

50

51 52

55

56

```
for(auto y: bank){
       // checking number of string differences between the two
       auto count = 0:
       for(int i =0; i<8; ++i) {if (x[i] != y[i]) ++count;}</pre>
       // checking count and adding to valid transactions
       if (count == 1)
                             {stringtoneighbours[x].push_back(y);}
   }
   // checking if this particular gene can jump to final gene
   // checking number of string differences between the two
   auto count = 0:
   for(int i =0: i<8: ++i) {if (x[i] != endGene[i]) ++count:}</pre>
   // checking count and adding to valid transactions
   if (count == 1)
                         {stringtoneighbours[x].push back(endGene);}
// recursion
vector<string> pathsofar {startGene}:
bool
              foundpath {false};
              finalOutput {-1};
int
// calling the function
foo(stringtoneighbours, pathsofar, foundpath, endGene, finalOutput);
// returning the finaloutput
if (finalOutput > -1) --finalOutput;
// printing final output
cout << format("finalOutput = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

61

62

65

67 68

70

72

74

75 76 77

78

79

80

81 82

83

84 85

86

87 88

89

90 91

95 }

# 443. String Compression

Given an array of characters chars, compress it using the following algorithm:

Begin with an empty string s. For each group of consecutive repeating characters in chars:

- 1. If the group's length is 1, append the character to s.
- 2. Otherwise, append the character followed by the group's length.

The compressed string s should not be returned separately, but instead, be stored in the input character array chars. Note that group lengths that are 10 or longer will be split into multiple characters in chars. After you are done modifying the input array, return the new length of the array. You must write an algorithm that uses only constant extra space.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: chars = ["a","a","b","b","c","c","c"]
- Output: Return 6, and the first 6 characters of the input array should be: ["a","2","b","2","c","3"]
- Explanation: The groups are "aa", "bb", and "ccc". This compresses to "a2b2c3".

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: chars = ["a"]
- Output: Return 1, and the first character of the input array should be: ["a"]
- Explanation: The only group is "a", which remains uncompressed since it's a single character.

#### 3. Example 3:

- Output: Return 4, and the first 4 characters of the input array should be: ["a","b","1","2"].
- Explanation: The groups are "a" and "bbbbbbbbbbbbb". This compresses to "ab12".

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le chars.length \le 2000$
- chars[i] is a lowercase English letter, uppercase English letter, digit, or symbol.

```
int main(){
     // input- configuration
     // going through the character
     int p1
                   {0}:
     char runningchar {};
     char curr
                    {};
                    {0}:
     int count
     string finaloutput;
12
     // going through the inputs
     while(p1<chars.size()){</pre>
14
        // getting curren tchar
16
```

```
curr = chars[p1];
   // increasing count
   if (count == 0)
                                 {runningchar = chars[p1]; ++count;}
   else if(curr == runningchar) {++count;}
   else if(curr != runningchar) {
       finaloutput += runningchar; // writing character to current pointer
       if (count != 1)
           finaloutput += std::to_string(count); // increasing write-pointer
       runningchar = curr;
       count = 1;
   }
   // increasing pointer
   ++p1;
// flushing out
if (count != 0){
   finaloutput += runningchar; // writing character to current pointer
   if (count != 1)
       finaloutput += std::to_string(count); // increasing write-pointer
}
// writing to input
for(int i = 0; i<finaloutput.size(); ++i){</pre>
    chars[i] = finaloutput[i];
}
// printing the final output
cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
cout << "chars = "; fPrintVector(chars);</pre>
cout << format("return-value = {}\n", finaloutput.size());</pre>
// return
```

19

2.0

2.5

2.6

28 29

30

31 32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42.

43

45

46

47

48

49

```
52 return(0);
53
54 }
```

# 448. Find All Numbers Disappeared in an Array

Given an array nums of n integers where nums[i] is in the range [1, n], return an array of all the integers in the range [1, n] that do not appear in nums.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [4,3,2,7,8,2,3,1]

• Output: [5,6]

# 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: nums = [1,1]

• Output: [2]

# **Constraints**

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le n \le 10^5$
- $1 \le nums[i] \le n$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,1}};
       // setup
       auto flags {vector<bool>(nums.size(), false)};
10
11
       // going through the array
12
       for(const auto& x: nums) {flags[x-1] = true;}
13
14
       // building final-output
15
       auto finaloutput {vector<int>{}}:
16
       for(int i = 0; i<flags.size(); ++i) {if (flags[i] == false) {finaloutput.push_back(i+1);}}</pre>
17
18
       // printing
19
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
20
21
       // return
2.2
       return(0);
23
24
2.5
```

#### 452. Minimum Number of Arrows to Burst Balloons

There are some spherical balloons taped onto a flat wall that represents the XY-plane. The balloons are represented as a 2D integer array points where points[i] = [xstart, xend] denotes a balloon whose horizontal diameter stretches between xstart and xend. You do not know the exact y-coordinates of the balloons.

Arrows can be shot up directly vertically (in the positive y-direction) from different points along the x-axis. A balloon with xstart and xend is burst by an arrow shot at x if xstart i = x i = xend. There is no limit to the number of arrows that can be shot. A shot arrow keeps traveling up infinitely, bursting any balloons in its path.

Given the array points, return the minimum number of arrows that must be shot to burst all balloons.

# **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: points = [[10,16],[2,8],[1,6],[7,12]]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The balloons can be burst by 2 arrows:
  - - Shoot an arrow at x = 6, bursting the balloons [2,8] and [1,6].
  - - Shoot an arrow at x = 11, bursting the balloons [10,16] and [7,12].

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: points = [[1,2],[3,4],[5,6],[7,8]]
- Output: 4
- Explanation: One arrow needs to be shot for each balloon for a total of 4 arrows.

#### 3. Example 3:

- Input: points = [[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[4,5]]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The balloons can be burst by 2 arrows:
  - - Shoot an arrow at x=2, bursting the balloons [1,2] and [2,3].
  - - Shoot an arrow at x = 4, bursting the balloons [3,4] and [4,5].

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{points.length} \le 10^5$
- points[i].length == 2
- $-2^31 \le x \text{start i } x \text{end} \le 2^31 1$

```
vector< vector<int> > intersections;
// sorting intervals in case they aren't
std::sort(points.begin(), \
       points.end(), \
       [](const vector<int>& a, const vector<int>& b){
           return a[0] < b[0]; });</pre>
// pushing the first interval to the intersections list
intersections.push_back(points[0]);
int finaloutput = 0;
// going through arrays one by one
for(int i = 1: i<points.size(): ++i){</pre>
   // fetching reference to running intersection
   auto& runningInterval = intersections[intersections.size()-1]:
   // fetching incoming interval
    auto incomingInterval = points[i];
   // finding intersections
   if (runningInterval[1] < incomingInterval[0]){</pre>
       // no intersection.
       ++finaloutput; intersections.push_back(incomingInterval);
   }
    else{
       // calculating max of start-point
       runningInterval[0] = max(runningInterval[0], incomingInterval[0]);
       // calculating min of end-poitns
       runningInterval[1] = min(runningInterval[1], incomingInterval[1]);
   }
}
```

17

18

2.0

21 22

23

2.4

2.6

27

28 29

30

31

33

34 35

36

37

40

41

43

```
// returning results
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", intersections.size());

// return
return(0);
</pre>
```

### 463. Island Perimeter

You are given row x col grid representing a map where grid[i][j] = 1 represents land and grid[i][j] = 0 represents water.

Grid cells are connected horizontally/vertically (not diagonally). The grid is completely surrounded by water, and there is exactly one island (i.e., one or more connected land cells).

The island doesn't have "lakes", meaning the water inside isn't connected to the water around the island. One cell is a square with side length 1. The grid is rectangular, width and height don't exceed 100. Determine the perimeter of the island.

# **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: grid = [[0,1,0,0],[1,1,1,0],[0,1,0,0],[1,1,0,0]]
- Output: 16
- Explanation: The perimeter is the 16 yellow stripes in the image above.

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: grid = [[1]]
- Output: 4

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: grid = [[1,0]]
- Output: 4

#### **Constraints**

- row == grid.length
- col == grid[i].length
- $1 \le \text{row}, \text{col} \le 100$
- grid[i][j] is 0 or 1.
- There is exactly one island in grid.

```
bool fCheckCellValidity(const vector<vector<int>>& nums,
                         const vector<vector<bool>>& flags,
                                                      currposition,
                         vector<int>
                         const std::deque<vector<int>>& pipe){
       // splitting tid into row and column
       auto& rowcurr {currposition[0]};
       auto& colcurr {currposition[1]};
       // checking validity
       if (rowcurr < 0 || rowcurr >= nums.size()) {return false;}
11
       if (colcurr < 0 || colcurr >= nums[0].size()) {return false:}
       // checking visiters register
14
       if (flags[rowcurr][colcurr] == true)
                                                {return false;}
16
       // checking if this position is an island or water
17
       if (nums[rowcurr][colcurr] == 0)
                                                  {return false:}
18
19
```

```
// returning false if the currosition is already in the pipe
2.0
       if (std::find(pipe.begin(),
21
                    pipe.end(),
                    currposition) != pipe.end()) {return false;}
23
2.4
       // returning true
2.5
       return true;
26
2.7
2.8
   bool fCheckBounds(const vector<vector<int>>&
2.9
                                                    nums,
                     const int
                                                     rowcurr,
30
                                                    colcurr){
31
                     const int
32
       // checking validity
33
       if (rowcurr < 0 || rowcurr >= nums.size()) {return false:}
34
       if (colcurr < 0 || colcurr >= nums[0].size()) {return false;}
35
36
       // returning true
37
       return true;
38
39
40
   void foo(const vector<vector<int>>& nums.
            vector<vector<bool>>&
                                         flags,
42
                                         curroosition.
            vector<int>
43
            int&
                                         runningperimeter,
            std::deque<vector<int>>
                                         pipe){
45
46
       // splitting tid into row and column
47
       auto rowcurr {currposition[0]};
48
       auto colcurr {currposition[1]};
49
50
       // checking if current cell has already been visited
51
       if (nums[rowcurr][colcurr] == 0 || flags[rowcurr][colcurr] == true) {return;}
52
       // setting the current to true
54
```

```
flags[rowcurr][colcurr] = true;
// visiteds result in reduced boundaries
auto amounttosubtract {0}:
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr+1) && flags[rowcurr][colcurr+1] == true) {++amounttosubtract:}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr-1, colcurr) && flags[rowcurr-1][colcurr] == true) {++amounttosubtract;}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr-1) && flags[rowcurr][colcurr-1] == true) {++amounttosubtract:}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr+1, colcurr) && flags[rowcurr+1][colcurr] == true) {++amounttosubtract;}
// unvisited cells add to boundary
auto amounttoadd
                     {O}:
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr+1) == false || (fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr+1) &&
    flags[rowcurr][colcurr+1] == false) ) {++amounttoadd:}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr-1, colcurr) == false || (fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr-1, colcurr) &&
    flags[rowcurr-1][colcurr] == false) ) {++amounttoadd;}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr-1) == false || (fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr, colcurr-1) &&
    flags[rowcurr][colcurr-1] == false) ) {++amounttoadd:}
if(fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr+1, colcurr) == false || (fCheckBounds(nums, rowcurr+1, colcurr) &&
    flags[rowcurr+1][colcurr] == false) ) {++amounttoadd:}
// updating the running perimeter
runningperimeter += amounttoadd - amounttosubtract;
// // if next is one. has not been visited, we add to the stack
if(fCheckCellValidity(nums, flags, {rowcurr, colcurr+1}, pipe)) {pipe.push_back({rowcurr, colcurr+1});}
if(fCheckCellValidity(nums, flags, {rowcurr-1, colcurr}, pipe)) {pipe.push_back({rowcurr-1, colcurr});}
if(fCheckCellValidity(nums, flags, {rowcurr, colcurr-1}, pipe)) {pipe.push_back({rowcurr, colcurr-1});}
if(fCheckCellValidity(nums, flags, {rowcurr+1, colcurr}, pipe)) {pipe.push_back({rowcurr+1, colcurr});}
// sending it back if thing is empty
if (pipe.size() == 0) {return;}
// popping one from the middle
auto frontentry = pipe.front(); pipe.pop_front();
```

57

58

59

61

62 63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72 73

74

75

76

77

78 79 80

81 82

83

```
// calling the function on the next
        foo(nums,
87
            flags,
88
            frontentry,
89
            runningperimeter,
90
            pipe);
91
92
93
94
    int main(){
95
96
        // starting timer
97
        Timer timer:
98
99
        // input- configuration
100
        vector<vector<int>> nums {
101
            {0,1,0,0},
102
            {1,1,1,0},
            {0,1,0,0},
104
            {1,1,0,0}
105
        }:
106
        // setup
108
        vector<vector<bool>> flags(nums.size(),
109
                                  vector<bool>(nums[0].size(),
110
                                               false));
        auto runningperimeter {0};
        std::deque<vector<int>> pipe;
114
        // setup
        for(int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
116
            // finding where the number one is
118
                       {std::find(nums[i].begin(),
            auto it
119
                                  nums[i].end(),
120
```

```
1)};
121
            // continuing if there is no ones here
            if (it == nums[i].end()) {continue;}
124
            // finding the starting point
126
            int startingcol = std::distance(nums[i].begin(), it);
128
            // launching a search
129
            foo(nums,
130
               flags,
               {i,startingcol},
               runningperimeter,
               pipe);
134
135
            // breaking
136
            break;
138
139
        // printing the final output
140
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", runningperimeter);</pre>
141
142
        // return
143
        return(0);
144
```

## 485. Max Consecutive Ones

Given a binary array nums, return the maximum number of consecutive 1's in the array.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,0,1,1,1]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The first two digits or the last three digits are consecutive 1s. The maximum number of consecutive 1s is 3.

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [1,0,1,1,0,1]
- Output: 2

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- nums[i] is either 0 or 1.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,1,0,1,1,1}};
       // setup
       auto p1
                        {-1};
10
       auto finaloutput {-1};
11
12
       // going through the nums
13
       for(int i = 0; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
           if (nums[i] == 1){
               if (p1 == -1) {p1 = i;}
                                                         // updating p1
16
               auto temp \{i - p1 + 1\};
                                                          // calculating size so far
               finaloutput = std::max(temp, finaloutput); // updating finaloutput
           }
19
           else \{p1 = -1;\}
21
22
       // printing the final output
23
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
24
25
       // return
26
       return(0);
27
28
29
```

### 530. Minimum Absolute Difference in BST

Given the root of a Binary Search Tree (BST), return the minimum absolute difference between the values of any two different nodes in the tree.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range  $[2, 10^4]$ .
- 0 < Node.val < 105

```
if (root == nullptr) return;
18
           // going down left
2.0
           if (root->left) {foo(root->left);}
21
           // adding current-value
23
           nodevalues.push_back(root->val);
2.4
           // going down right
26
           if (root->right) {foo(root->right);}
2.7
           // returning
2.9
           return:
30
       }:
31
32
       // calling function
33
       foo(root):
34
35
       // moving through node values
36
       auto minvalue {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
37
                      {-1}:
       auto temp
38
       for(int i = 0; i<nodevalues.size()-1; ++i){</pre>
39
           // checking difference
40
                       = std::abs(nodevalues[i]- nodevalues[i+1]):
           temp
41
           minvalue = std::min(minvalue, temp);
       }
43
44
       // returning minvalue
45
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", minvalue);</pre>
46
47
       // return
48
       return(0);
50
```

# 560. Subarray Sum Equals K

Given an array of integers nums and an integer k, return the total number of subarrays whose sum equals to k. A subarray is a contiguous non-empty sequence of elements within an array.

# **Examples**

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: nums = [1,1,1], k = 2
  - Output: 2
- 2. Example 2:
  - Input: nums = [1,2,3], k = 3
  - Output: 2

# **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 2 * 10^4$
- $-1000 \le nums[i] \le 1000$
- $-10^7 \le k \le 10^7$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input-configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{6,4,3,1}};
       auto k
                   {10};
       // setup
10
       auto leftSum {vector<int>(nums.size())}:
       std::partial_sum(nums.begin(), nums.end(), leftSum.begin());
12
       // calculating final-output
14
       auto finaloutput {0};
15
       finaloutput += std::count(leftSum.begin(), leftSum.end(), k);
16
17
       // moving from left to right
18
       for(int i = 0; i < leftSum.size(); ++i){</pre>
19
           for(int j = i+1; j < leftSum.size(); ++j){</pre>
20
               auto sumvalue {leftSum[j] - leftSum[i]};
21
               if (sumvalue == k) {++finaloutput;}
       }
24
2.5
       // printing
2.6
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
27
       // return
2.9
       return(0);
30
31
32
```

#### 572. Subtree of Another Tree

Given the roots of two binary trees root and subRoot, return true if there is a subtree of root with the same structure and node values of subRoot and false otherwise.

A subtree of a binary tree tree is a tree that consists of a node in tree and all of this node's descendants. The tree tree could also be considered as a subtree of itself.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the root tree is in the range [1, 2000].
- The number of nodes in the subRoot tree is in the range [1, 1000].
- $-10^4 \le \text{root.val} \le 10^4$
- $-10^4 \le \text{subRoot.val} \le 10^4$

```
bool fAreWeTheSame(TreeNode* root, TreeNode* subroot){

// checking if root-note values are the same
if (root == nullptr && subroot == nullptr) return true;
if (root == nullptr || subroot == nullptr) return false;
if (root->val != subroot->val) return false;

// going through the branches
auto isLeftBranchEqual {fAreWeTheSame(root->left, subroot->left)};
auto isRightBranchEqual {fAreWeTheSame(root->right, subroot->right)};
```

```
11
       // returning
12
       return (isLeftBranchEqual && isRightBranchEqual);
   }
14
   void f(TreeNode* root, TreeNode* subroot, bool& logicAccum){
16
       // base-case
18
       if (root == nullptr || subroot == nullptr) return;
19
2.0
       // checking if they have the same head-value
21
       if (root->val == subroot->val)
           logicAccum = logicAccum || fAreWeTheSame(root, subroot);
23
24
       // sending it back if we found one already
25
       if (logicAccum) return;
26
27
       // moving onto the next
28
       f(root->left.
                       subroot, logicAccum);
29
       f(root->right, subroot, logicAccum);
30
31
       // return
32
       return;
33
34
35
36
   int main(){
37
38
       // starting timer
39
       Timer timer;
40
41
       // input- configuration
42
       auto root
                    {new TreeNode(3)};
43
       root->left
                       = new TreeNode(4);
       root->right = new TreeNode(5);
45
```

```
root->left->left = new TreeNode(1);
46
       root->left->right = new TreeNode(2);
47
48
       auto subRoot
                        {new TreeNode(4)};
49
       subRoot->left = new TreeNode(1);
50
       subRoot->right = new TreeNode(2);
51
52
       // setup
53
       bool logicAccum = false;
54
       f(root, subRoot, logicAccum);
55
56
       // printing output
57
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", logicAccum);</pre>
58
59
       // return
60
       return(0);
61
62
63
```

# 593. Valid Square

Given the coordinates of four points in 2D space p1, p2, p3 and p4, return true if the four points construct a square.

The coordinate of a point pi is represented as  $[x_i, y_i]$ . The input is not given in any order.

A valid square has four equal sides with positive length and four equal angles (90-degree angles).

# Examples

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: p1 = [0,0], p2 = [1,1], p3 = [1,0], p4 = [0,1]
  - Output: true
- 2. Example 2:
  - Input: p1 = [0,0], p2 = [1,1], p3 = [1,0], p4 = [0,12]
  - Output: false
- 3. **Example 3:** 
  - Input: p1 = [1,0], p2 = [-1,0], p3 = [0,1], p4 = [0,-1]
  - Output: true

## **Constraints**

- p1.length == p2.length == p3.length == p4.length == 2
- $-10^4 \le x i, y_i \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto p1
                 {vector<int>{0, 0}};
       auto p2
                {vector<int>{5, 0}};
       auto p3
                {vector<int>{5, 5}};
       auto p4
                   {vector<int>{0, 5}};
10
       // setup
12
       auto finaloutput {false}:
       auto center
                     = [&p1](auto p){
14
           return vector<int>{p[0] - p1[0], p[1] - p1[1]};
16
       auto addvectors = [](auto p00, auto p01){
17
           return vector<int>{p00[0] + p01[0], p00[1] + p01[1]};
18
       };
19
20
       // changing the coordinate
21
       auto p1_centered {center(p1)};
2.2
       auto p2_centered {center(p2)};
       auto p3_centered {center(p3)};
24
       auto p4_centered {center(p4)};
2.5
2.6
       // checking if its parallelogram
       auto parallelogram_check {false};
       vector<int> first_arm, second_arm;
2.9
       if (p4_centered == addvectors(p2_centered, p3_centered)) {
30
           parallelogram_check = true;
31
                             = p2_centered;
          first_arm
32
           second_arm
                             = p3_centered;
33
```

```
else if (p3_centered == addvectors(p2_centered, p4_centered)) {
   parallelogram_check = true;
   first arm
                     = p2_centered;
   second_arm
                     = p4_centered;
else if (p2_centered == addvectors(p3_centered, p4_centered)) {
   parallelogram_check = true;
   first arm
                     = p3_centered;
   second arm
                     = p4_centered;
}
// perpendicular check
auto perpendicular check {false}:
auto inner_product = std::inner_product(first_arm.begin(), first_arm.end(),
                                    second_arm.begin(),
                                    0):
perpendicular_check = inner_product == 0 ? true : false;
// length check
auto length check
                         {false}:
auto first_arm_length {std::accumulate(first_arm.begin(),
                                    first_arm.end(),
                                    0.
                                    [](auto acc, auto argx){ return acc + argx * argx;})};
auto second_arm_length {std::accumulate(second_arm.begin(),
                                    second_arm.end(),
                                    0,
                                    [](auto acc, auto argx){ return acc + argx * argx;})};
length_check = first_arm_length == second_arm_length ? true : false;
if (first_arm_length == 0) {length_check = false;}
// performing final output
if (parallelogram_check && perpendicular_check && length_check) {finaloutput = true;}
```

35

36

37

39

40

41

42

43

45

46

47

48

49

50

51 52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64 65

66

```
69
       // printing
70
       cout << format("parallelogram_check = {}\n", parallelogram_check);</pre>
71
       cout << format("perpendicular_check = {}\n", perpendicular_check);</pre>
72
       cout << format("length_check = {}\n", length_check);</pre>
73
       cout << format("final-output</pre>
                                       = {}\n", finaloutput);
74
75
76
       // return
       return(0);
77
78
   }
79
```

#### 605. Can Place Flowers

You have a long flowerbed in which some of the plots are planted, and some are not. However, flowers cannot be planted in adjacent plots. Given an integer array flowerbed containing 0's and 1's, where 0 means empty and 1 means not empty, and an integer n, return true if n new flowers can be planted in the flowerbed without violating the no-adjacent-flowers rule and false otherwise.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: flowerbed = [1,0,0,0,1], n = 1

• Output: true

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: flowerbed = [1,0,0,0,1], n = 2

• Output: false

#### **Constraints**

- $1 < \text{flowerbed.length} < 2 * 10^4$
- flowerbed[i] is 0 or 1.
- There are no two adjacent flowers in flowerbed.
- $0 \le n \le \text{flowerbed.length}$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> flowerbed {1, 0, 0, 0, 1};
       int n {1};
       // going through this
       for(int i = 0; i<flowerbed.size(); ++i){</pre>
           if (flowerbed[i] == 0
                                                                 &&
               (i == 0 || flowerbed[i-1] == 0)
                                                                 &.&.
11
               (i == flowerbed.size()-1) || flowerbed[i+1] == 0)
12
13
               flowerbed[i] = 1;
               --n;
16
       }
17
18
       // printing final output
19
       cout << format("Possibility = {}\n", static_cast<bool>(n<=0));</pre>
20
21
       // return
2.2.
       return(0);
23
24
25
```

# 637. Average of Levels in Binary Tree

Given the root of a binary tree, return the average value of the nodes on each level in the form of an array. Answers within 10-5 of the actual answer will be accepted.

#### **Constraints**

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [1, 104].
- $-2^31 < \text{Node.val} < 2^31 1$

```
vector<double> levelaverages;
vector<int> levelcount:
std::function<void(const TreeNode*, int)> foo = [&foo,
                    &levelaverages,
                    &levelcount](
   const TreeNode* root.
             currentlevel){
   int
   // checking if valid
   if (root == nullptr) return;
   // increasing level count
   ++currentlevel:
   // adding the sum to the current-value
   while (levelayerages.size() < currentlevel+1)</pre>
       // increasing size
       levelaverages.push_back(0);
       levelcount.push_back( 0);
   }
   // adding to sum
   levelaverages[currentlevel] = \
       levelaverages[currentlevel] * \
       (static_cast<double>(levelcount[currentlevel])/static_cast<double>(levelcount[currentlevel]+1)) + \
       (static_cast<double>(root->val) / (levelcount[currentlevel] + 1));
   // increasing count value
   ++levelcount[currentlevel];
   // moving left
   if (root->left)
                     {foo(root->left, currentlevel);}
```

18

19 20

21

2.4

2.6

2.7

2.9

30

31

33

34

36

37

39 40

43

46

47

49

50

51 52

```
// moving right
           if (root->right) {foo(root->right, currentlevel);}
           // returning
           return;
       };
       // going through elements
       foo(root, -1);
       // returning level avaregaes
       cout << format("level-averages = {}\n", levelaverages);</pre>
       // return
       return(0);
70
72
```

## 643. Maximum Average Subarray I

You are given an integer array nums consisting of n elements, and an integer k. Find a contiguous subarray whose length is equal to k that has the maximum average value and return this value. Any answer with a calculation error less than 10-5 will be accepted.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: nums = [1,12,-5,-6,50,3], k = 4

• Output: 12.75000

• Explanation: Maximum average is (12 - 5 - 6 + 50) / 4 = 51 / 4 = 12.75

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: nums = [5], k = 1

• Output: 5.00000

#### **Constraints:**

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le k \le n \le 10^5$
- $-10^4 \le nums[i] \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {1,12,-5,-6,50,3};
       int k
                          {4}:
       // setup
       double windowavg {std::numeric_limits<double>::min()};
       // calculating the first window average
10
       for(int i = 0; i<k; ++i) {windowavg += static_cast<double>(nums[i])/static_cast<double>(k);}
       double runningavg {windowavg};
12
       // going through the rest
14
       for(int i = k; i < nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
           // adding head
16
           runningavg += static_cast<double>(nums[i])/static_cast<double>(k);
18
           // substracting tail
19
           runningavg -= static_cast<double>(nums[i-k])/static_cast<double>(k);
20
21
           // finding the bigger-value
           windowavg = windowavg > runningavg ? windowavg : runningavg;
       }
2.4
2.5
       // printing
2.6
       cout << format("largest-average = {}\n", windowavg);</pre>
27
       // return
2.9
       return(0);
30
31
```

#### 724. Find Pivot Index

Given an array of integers nums, calculate the pivot index of this array. The pivot index is the index where the sum of all the numbers strictly to the left of the index is equal to the sum of all the numbers strictly to the index's right. If the index is on the left edge of the array, then the left sum is 0 because there are no elements to the left. This also applies to the right edge of the array. Return the leftmost pivot index. If no such index exists, return -1.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,7,3,6,5,6]
- Output: 3
- Explanation:
  - The pivot index is 3.
  - Left sum = nums[0] + nums[1] + nums[2] = 1 + 7 + 3 = 11
  - Right sum = nums[4] + nums[5] = 5 + 6 = 11

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3]
- Output: -1
- Explanation: There is no index that satisfies the conditions in the problem statement.

### 3. Example 3:

• Input: nums = [2,1,-1]

- Output: 0
- Explanation: The pivot index is 0.
  - Left sum = 0 (no elements to the left of index 0)
  - Right sum = nums[1] + nums[2] = 1 + -1 = 0

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^4$
- -1000 < nums[i] < 1000

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {1, 7, 3, 6, 5, 6};
       // setup
       vector<int> numsleft(nums.size(), 0);
       vector<int> numsright(nums.size(), 0);
       int
                  sumleft
                           {0}:
       int
                  sumright {0};
                leftindex {0}:
       int
11
       int
                 rightindex {0};
12
13
       // runs
14
       for(int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
15
16
          // fetching indices
17
```

```
leftindex = i;
18
           rightindex = nums.size()-1-i;
19
2.0
           // accumulating left and right values
21
           sumleft
                     += nums[leftindex]:
           sumright += nums[rightindex];
23
2.4
           if (leftindex < nums.size()-1) {numsleft[leftindex+1] = sumleft;}</pre>
2.5
           if (rightindex > 0)
                                       {numsright[rightindex-1] = sumright;}
26
2.7
2.8
       // finding the mid-element
2.9
       int finaloutput {-1}:
30
       for(int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
31
           if(numsleft[i] == numsright[i]){
32
               finaloutput = i;
33
               break:
34
35
36
37
       // printing
38
       cout << format("numsleft = "); fPrintVector(numsleft);</pre>
39
       cout << format("numsright = "); fPrintVector(numsright);</pre>
40
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
41
42
       // return
43
       return(0);
44
45
46
```

### 735. Asteroid Collision

We are given an array asteroids of integers representing asteroids in a row. The indices of the asteroid in the array represent their relative position in space. For each asteroid, the absolute value represents its size, and the sign represents its direction (positive meaning right, negative meaning left). Each asteroid moves at the same speed. Find out the state of the asteroids after all collisions. If two asteroids meet, the smaller one will explode. If both are the same size, both will explode. Two asteroids moving in the same direction will never meet.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: asteroids = [5,10,-5]

• Output: [5,10]

• Explanation: The 10 and -5 collide resulting in 10. The 5 and 10 never collide.

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: asteroids = [8,-8]

• Output: []

• Explanation: The 8 and -8 collide exploding each other.

### 3. Example 3:

• Input: asteroids = [10,2,-5]

• Output: [10]

• Explanation: The 2 and -5 collide resulting in -5. The 10 and -5 collide resulting in 10.

- $2 \le asteroids.length \le 104$
- $-1000 \le asteroids[i] \le 1000$
- asteroids[i] != 0

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> asteroids {5, 10, -5};
       // setup
       vector<int> finaloutput;
       int p;
       // moving through the thing
10
       while(p<asteroids.size())</pre>
           // check current-value
           if (finaloutput.size() == 0 || asteroids[p] > 0){
              finaloutput.push_back(asteroids[p]); ++p;
16
           }
           else if (asteroids[p]<0){</pre>
18
19
               auto topvalue = finaloutput.back();
              if (topvalue > std::abs(asteroids[p]))
                                                            {;}
2.1
               else if (topyalue == std::abs(asteroids[p])) {finaloutput.pop_back();}
22
                                                            {finaloutput.pop_back(); finaloutput.push_back(asteroids[p]);}
               else
23
```

```
++p;
2.4
               // ensuring the top-value's
26
               while(finaloutput.size() >= 2 && finaloutput.back() < 0){</pre>
2.7
                   auto negvalue = finaloutput.back(); finaloutput.pop_back();
                   topvalue
                                  = finaloutput.back();
                   if (topvalue > std::abs(negvalue))
                                                             {;}
30
                   else if (topvalue == std::abs(negvalue)) {finaloutput.pop_back();}
                                                             {finaloutput.pop_back(); finaloutput.push_back(negvalue);}
                   else
32
33
       }
35
36
       // printing the final output
37
       cout << format("final-output = "); fPrintVector(finaloutput);</pre>
38
39
40
       // return
41
       return(0);
42
43
```

# 739. Daily Temperatures

Given an array of integers temperatures represents the daily temperatures, return an array answer such that answer[i] is the number of days you have to wait after the ith day to get a warmer temperature. If there is no future day for which this is possible, keep answer[i] = 0 instead.

## **Examples**

## 1. Example 1:

- Input: temperatures = [73,74,75,71,69,72,76,73]
- Output: [1,1,4,2,1,1,0,0]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: temperatures = [30,40,50,60]
- Output: [1,1,1,0]

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: temperatures = [30,60,90]
- Output: [1,1,0]

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{temperatures.length} \le 10^5$
- $30 \le temperatures[i] \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input - configuration
       auto temperatures {vector<int>{73,74,75,71,69,72,76,73}};
       // setup
       vector<vector<int>> tempindexstack:
       auto finaloutput {vector<int>(temperatures.size(), 0)};
       // going through the temperatures
       for(int i = 0; i<temperatures.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
          // fetching current-element
16
           auto& curr = temperatures[i];
18
           while (tempindexstack.size() != 0 && tempindexstack.back()[0] < curr){</pre>
19
              auto& tempp
                                    = tempindexstack.back()[0]; // fetching top-temperature
                                     = tempindexstack.back()[1]; // fetching top-index
              auto& indexx
              finaloutput[indexx] = (i - indexx);
                                                       // calculating distance
              tempindexstack.pop_back();
                                                                 // popping back
2.4
           }
2.6
           // pushing element-index pair into the stack
           tempindexstack.push_back(vector<int>{curr, i});
2.9
30
31
       // printing the final-output
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
33
```

34 35 // return 36 return(0); 37 38 }

# 812. Largest Triangle Area

Given an array of points on the X-Y plane points where points[i] =  $[x_i, y_i]$ , return the area of the largest triangle that can be formed by any three different points.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: points = [[0,0],[0,1],[1,0],[0,2],[2,0]]
- Output: 2.00000
- Explanation: The five points are shown in the above figure. The red triangle is the largest.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: points = [[1,0],[0,0],[0,1]]
- Output: 0.50000

### **Constraints**

- $3 \le points.length \le 50$
- $-50 \le x_i, y_i \le 50$
- All the given points are unique.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> points {{0,0}, {0,1}, {1,0}, {0,2}, {2,0}};
       // setup
       double finaloutput {-1}:
10
       auto calculatearea = [](vector<int> points1, vector<int> points2, vector<int> points3){
           // calculating the area
           int firstcomponent
                                   {points1[0] * (points2[1] - points3[1])};
14
                                   {points2[0] * (points3[1] - points1[1])};
           int secondcomponent
                                   {points3[0] * (points1[1] - points2[1])}:
           int thirdcomponent
16
                                   {static_cast<double>(0.5 * std::abs(firstcomponent + secondcomponent + thirdcomponent)));
           double finaloutput
18
           // returning
19
           return finaloutput;
20
       }:
21
       // going through the elements
       for(int i = 0; i<points.size(); ++i){</pre>
24
           for(int j = i+1; j<points.size(); ++j){</pre>
2.5
               for(int k = j+1; k<points.size(); ++k){</pre>
2.6
                  finaloutput = std::max(temp, calculatearea(points[i], points[j], points[k]));
2.9
       }
30
31
       // printing area
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
33
```

```
34

35  // return

36  return(0);

37

38 }
```

## 836. Rectangle Overlap

An axis-aligned rectangle is represented as a list [x1, y1, x2, y2], where (x1, y1) is the coordinate of its bottom-left corner, and (x2, y2) is the coordinate of its top-right corner. Its top and bottom edges are parallel to the X-axis, and its left and right edges are parallel to the Y-axis.

Two rectangles overlap if the area of their intersection is positive. To be clear, two rectangles that only touch at the corner or edges do not overlap.

Given two axis-aligned rectangles rec1 and rec2, return true if they overlap, otherwise return false.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: rec1 = [0,0,2,2], rec2 = [1,1,3,3]
- Output: true

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: rec1 = [0,0,1,1], rec2 = [1,0,2,1]
- Output: false

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: rec1 = [0,0,1,1], rec2 = [2,2,3,3]
- Output: false

- rec1.length == 4
- rec2.length == 4
- $-10^9 \le \text{rec1[i]}, \text{rec2[i]} \le 10^9$
- rec1 and rec2 represent a valid rectangle with a non-zero area.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto rec1 {vector<int>{4,4,14,7}};
       auto rec2 {vector<int>{4,3,8,8}};
       // checking if all points in rec2 are to the right of xcoordinates
10
       const auto& top1
                            {rec1[3]};
11
       const auto& bottom1 {rec1[1]};
       const auto& left1
                            {rec1[0]};
13
                            {rec1[2]};
       const auto& right1
14
15
       const auto& top2
                            {rec2[3]};
16
       const auto& bottom2 {rec2[1]};
       const auto& left2
                            {rec2[0]};
18
                            {rec2[2]};
       const auto& right2
19
20
       // comparing
21
```

```
bool finaloutput {true};
2.2
       if (right1 < left2)</pre>
                                   {finaloutput = false;}
23
        else if(top1 < bottom2) {finaloutput = false;}</pre>
2.4
        else if(bottom1 > top2) {finaloutput = false;}
25
        else if(right2 < left1) {finaloutput = false;}</pre>
2.6
2.7
       // printing
2.8
        cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
2.9
30
       // return
31
       return(0);
32
34
```

# 883. Projection Area of 3D Shapes

You are given an n x n grid where we place some 1 x 1 x 1 cubes that are axis-aligned with the x, y, and z axes.

Each value v = grid[i][j] represents a tower of v cubes placed on top of the cell (i, j).

We view the projection of these cubes onto the xy, yz, and zx planes.

A projection is like a shadow, that maps our 3-dimensional figure to a 2-dimensional plane. We are viewing the "shadow" when looking at the cubes from the top, the front, and the side.

Return the total area of all three projections.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: grid = [[1,2],[3,4]]
- Output: 17
- Explanation: Here are the three projections ("shadows") of the shape made with each axis-aligned plane.

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: grid = [[2]]
- Output: 5

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: grid = [[1,0],[0,2]]
- Output: 8

- n == grid.length == grid[i].length
- $1 \le n \le 50$
- $0 \le grid[i][j] \le 50$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> grid {
           \{1, 0\},\
           \{0, 2\}
       };
10
       // setup
12
       auto finaloutput {0};
13
       auto xzvector {vector<int>(grid.size(), 0)};
14
       auto yzvector {vector<int>(grid[0].size(), 0)};
15
16
       auto maxheightvalues {vector<int>{}};
       for(int row = 0; row<grid.size(); ++row){</pre>
18
           for(int col = 0; col<grid[0].size(); ++col){</pre>
19
2.0
               // calculating xy-counts
21
               if (grid[row][col] != 0) {++finaloutput;}
22
23
```

```
// updating xzvector
2.4
               xzvector[row] = std::max(xzvector[row], grid[row][col]);
2.5
26
               // updating vzvector
2.7
               vzvector[col] = std::max(vzvector[col], grid[row][col]);
2.9
30
31
32
       // calculating sums
33
       finaloutput = std::accumulate(xzvector.begin(), xzvector.end(), finaloutput);
34
       finaloutput = std::accumulate(yzvector.begin(), yzvector.end(), finaloutput);
35
36
       // printing the final-output
37
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
38
39
       // return
40
       return(0);
41
42
43
```

## 892. Surface Area of 3D Shapes

You are given an  $n \times n$  grid where you have placed some  $1 \times 1 \times 1$  cubes. Each value v = grid[i][j] represents a tower of v cubes placed on top of cell (i, j).

After placing these cubes, you have decided to glue any directly adjacent cubes to each other, forming several irregular 3D shapes.

Return the total surface area of the resulting shapes.

Note: The bottom face of each shape counts toward its surface area.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: grid = [[1,2],[3,4]]

• Output: 34

## 2. Example 2:

• Input: grid = [[1,1,1],[1,0,1],[1,1,1]]

• Output: 32

## 3. Example 3:

• Input: grid = [[2,2,2],[2,1,2],[2,2,2]]

• Output: 46

- n == grid.length == grid[i].length
- $1 \le n \le 50$
- $0 \le grid[i][j] \le 50$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> grid {
           {1,1,1},
           \{1,0,1\},
           {1,1,1}
10
       };
12
       // setup
13
       auto finaloutput
                             {0};
14
       auto neighbourheight {0};
15
       auto currheight
                             {0};
16
       // constructing lambdas
18
       auto fCheckBounds = [&grid](const int& row,
19
                                    const int& col){
2.0
           if (row < 0 || row >= grid.size()) {return false;}
21
           if (col < 0 || col >= grid[0].size()) {return false;}
22
           return true;
23
```

```
};
auto updatefinaloutput = [&finaloutput,
                           &grid](const int& currheight,
                                  const int& neighbourheight){
   if(currheight > neighbourheight){
       finaloutput += currheight - neighbourheight;
   }
};
auto fCheckNextCell
                      = [&grid,
                         &finaloutput,
                         &fCheckBounds,
                         &updatefinaloutput](const int& currheight,
                                             const int& nextrow.
                                             const int& nextcol){
   if (fCheckBounds(nextrow, nextcol)) {
       auto neighbourheight = grid[nextrow][nextcol];
       updatefinaloutput(currheight, neighbourheight);
           {finaloutput += currheight;}
    else
}:
// goign through the elements
for(int row = 0; row < grid.size(); ++row){</pre>
   for(int col = 0: col < grid[0].size(): ++col){</pre>
       // fetching current-height
       currheight = grid[row][col];
       // adding top surfaces
       if (grid[row][col] != 0) {finaloutput += 2;}
       // checking the four directions
       fCheckNextCell(currheight, row, col+1);
       fCheckNextCell(currheight, row-1, col);
       fCheckNextCell(currheight, row, col-1);
```

2.4

2.5

26

2.7

2.8

2.9

30

31

32

33

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43 44

45

46

47

49

50 51

52

55

56

58

# 918. Maximum Sum Circular Subarray

Given a circular integer array nums of length n, return the maximum possible sum of a non-empty subarray of nums.

A circular array means the end of the array connects to the beginning of the array. Formally, the next element of nums[i] is nums[(i + 1) % n] and the previous element of nums[i] is nums[(i - 1 + n) % n].

A subarray may only include each element of the fixed buffer nums at most once. Formally, for a subarray nums[i], nums[i + 1], ..., nums[j], there does not exist  $i \le k1$ ,  $k2 \le j$  with k1 % n == k2 % n.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,-2,3,-2]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: Subarray [3] has maximum sum 3.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [5,-3,5]
- Output: 10
- Explanation: Subarray [5,5] has maximum sum 5 + 5 = 10.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [-3, -2, -3]
- Output: -2
- Explanation: Subarray [-2] has maximum sum -2.

- n == nums.length
- $1 \le n \le 3 * 10^4$
- $-3*10^4 \le nums[i] \le 3*10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       auto nums {vector<int>{1,-2,3,-2}};
       // setup
                           {nums[0]};
       int global_maximum
10
       int global_minimum
                            {nums[0]};
       int running_max
                             {0};
12
       int running_min
                             {0};
13
       int total
                             {0};
14
15
       // going through the array
16
       for(auto x: nums){
18
          // calculating running maximum and minimum values
19
          running_max = max(running_max + x, x);
          running_min = min(running_min + x, x);
21
22
          // running up the total value
23
```

```
total += x;
2.4
25
           // updating global maximum and minumum values
26
           global_maximum = max(global_maximum, running_max);
2.7
           global_minimum = min(global_minimum, running_min);
2.9
30
       // some condition
31
       if (global_maximum > 0)
32
           global_maximum = max(global_maximum, total - global_minimum);
33
       // printing the maximum
35
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", global_maximum);</pre>
36
37
       // return
38
       return(0);
39
40
41
```

# 973. K Closest Points to Origin

Given an array of points where points [i] = [xi, yi] represents a point on the X-Y plane and an integer k, return the k closest points to the origin (0, 0).

The distance between two points on the X-Y plane is the Euclidean distance.

You may return the answer in any order. The answer is guaranteed to be unique (except for the order that it is in).

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: points = [[1,3],[-2,2]], k = 1
- Output: [[-2,2]]
- Explanation:
  - The distance between (1, 3) and the origin is sqrt(10).
  - The distance between (-2, 2) and the origin is sqrt(8).
  - Since sqrt(8) i sqrt(10), (-2, 2) is closer to the origin.
  - We only want the closest k = 1 points from the origin, so the answer is just [[-2,2]].

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: points = [[3,3],[5,-1],[-2,4]], k = 2
- Output: [[3,3],[-2,4]]
- Explanation: The answer [[-2,4],[3,3]] would also be accepted.

- $1 \le k \le points.length \le 10^4$
- $-10^4 \le xi, yi \le 10^4$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> points = {
           {3,3},
           \{5,-1\},
           \{-2,4\}
10
       };
11
       auto k {2};
13
       // setup
14
       auto distance = [](auto argx){return std::sqrt(argx[0]*argx[0] + argx[1]*argx[1]);};
15
16
       // building heap
17
       vector<std::pair<int, double>> indexToDistance;
18
19
       // Basis on which the heap is built
20
       auto heap_comparator = [](const auto& pair_a, const auto& pair_b){
21
           return pair_a.second < pair_b.second;</pre>
22
       };
24
       // making heap
25
```

```
std::make_heap(indexToDistance.begin(), indexToDistance.end(), heap_comparator);
// lambda-function for pushing to heap
auto pushHeap = [&indexToDistance, &heap_comparator, &k](auto curr_pair){
   indexToDistance.push_back(curr_pair);
    std::push_heap(indexToDistance.begin(),indexToDistance.end(),heap_comparator);
   if (indexToDistance.size() > k){
       std::pop_heap(indexToDistance.begin(),indexToDistance.end(),heap_comparator);
       indexToDistance.pop_back();
   }
}:
// going through the elements
for(int i = 0; i<points.size(); ++i){</pre>
   // making current-entry
   auto curr {std::pair{i, distance(points[i])}};
   // adding element to the heap
   pushHeap(curr);
// building the final output
auto finaloutput {vector<vector<int>>{}};
for(int i = 0; i<indexToDistance.size(); ++i)</pre>
   finaloutput.push_back(points[indexToDistance[i].first]);
// printing the final-output
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
// return
return(0);
```

26 27

2.8

29 30

31

32

34

35

37

38 39

40

41 42

43

45

46

47 48 49

50

51

52

53 54

55

56 57

58

59

61 }

## 988. Smallest String Starting From Leaf

You are given the root of a binary tree where each node has a value in the range [0, 25] representing the letters 'a' to 'z'.

Return the lexicographically smallest string that starts at a leaf of this tree and ends at the root.

As a reminder, any shorter prefix of a string is lexicographically smaller.

For example, "ab" is lexicographically smaller than "aba". A leaf of a node is a node that has no children.

# Examples

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: root = [0,1,2,3,4,3,4]
- Output: "dba"

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: root = [25,1,3,1,3,0,2]
- Output: "adz"

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: root = [2,2,1,null,1,0,null,0]
- Output: "abc"

- The number of nodes in the tree is in the range [1, 8500].
- 0 < Node.val < 25

```
string fCompareStrings(const string& runningstring,
                         const string& finaloutput)
       // copying values
       auto a {runningstring};
       auto b {finaloutput};
       // init
       if (finaloutput.size() == 0) {return runningstring;}
10
       // going through characters one after the other
       auto numminchars = std::min(a.size(), b.size());
14
       for(int i = 0; i<numminchars; ++i){</pre>
15
           if (a[i] < b[i])</pre>
                                     {return a;}
16
                                  {return b;}
           else if (a[i] > b[i])
           else
                                     {continue:}
18
19
20
       // if we're here, it means that the first minchars are the same
21
       if (a.size() < b.size())</pre>
                                     {return a:}
22
                                     {return b:}
       else
25
```

```
void foo(TreeNode* root,
            string
                     runningstring,
2.7
            string&
                    finaloutput){
2.8
2.9
       // sending it back
30
       if (root == nullptr) return;
31
32
       // adding current character to string
33
       runningstring = std::string(1, static_cast<char>(root->val + 'a')) + runningstring;
34
35
       // calling the function on the two children
36
       if (root->left == nullptr && root->right == nullptr){
37
           finaloutput = fCompareStrings(runningstring, finaloutput);
38
39
       else{
40
          // calling the children
41
          foo(root->left, runningstring, finaloutput):
42
          foo(root->right, runningstring, finaloutput);
43
44
45
       // returning
46
       return;
47
   }
48
   int main(){
51
       // starting timer
52
       Timer timer;
54
       // input- configuration
55
       auto root
                   {new TreeNode(0));
56
       root->left = new TreeNode(1);
57
       root->right = new TreeNode(2);
58
59
       root->left->left = new TreeNode(3);
```

```
root->left->right = new TreeNode(4);
61
62
       root->right->left = new TreeNode(3);
63
       root->right->right = new TreeNode(4);
64
65
66
       // setup
67
       string finaloutput = "";
69
       // calling the function
70
       foo(root, "", finaloutput);
71
72
       // returning finaloutput
73
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
74
75
       // return
76
       return(0);
77
78
79
```

### 1004. Max Consecutives Ones III

Given a binary array nums and an integer k, return the maximum number of consecutive 1's in the array if you can flip at most k 0's.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0], k = 2
- Output: 6
- Explanation: [1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1] Bolded numbers were flipped from 0 to 1. The longest subarray is underlined.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,0,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1], k = 3
- Output: 10
- Explanation: [0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1] Bolded numbers were flipped from 0 to 1. The longest subarray is underlined.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- nums[i] is either 0 or 1.
- $0 \le k \le nums.length$

#### Code

33

```
int main(){
       // input-configuration
       vector<int> nums {0, 0, 0, 1};
       int
                  k
                          {4}:
       // seutp
       int zerocounter {0};
       int p1
                      {0};
       int running {-1};
10
       int maxlength {-1};
12
       // running
       for (int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
14
           // incrementing zeros
           if (nums[i] == 0) {++zerocounter:}
16
           // printing
18
           cout << format("substring = ");</pre>
19
           fPrintVector(std::vector<int>(nums.begin() + p1, nums.begin() + i + 1));
20
21
           // moving tail
           if (zerocounter == k+1){
              while(nums[p1] != 0) {++p1;}
24
              ++p1;
               --zerocounter;
2.6
           }
27
           // assessing lengths
2.9
           running
                      = i - p1+1;
30
           maxlength = running > maxlength ? running : maxlength;
32
```

## 1037. Valid Boomerang

Given an array points where points[i] = [xi, yi] represents a point on the X-Y plane, return true if these points are a boomerang. A boomerang is a set of three points that are all distinct and not in a straight line.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: points = [[1,1],[2,3],[3,2]]
- Output: true

## 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: points = [[1,1],[2,2],[3,3]]
- Output: false

### **Constraints**

- points.length == 3
- points[i].length == 2
- $0 \le xi, yi \le 100$

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> points {
           {82,23},
           {98,88},
           {94,72}
10
       }:
       // setup
       vector<int> vecAB {points[1][0] - points[0][0], points[1][1] - points[0][1]};
14
       vector<int> vecAC {points[2][0] - points[0][0], points[2][1] - points[0][1]};
16
       // lambda
17
       auto fCalculateInnerProduct = [](const vector<int>& vecAB,
18
                                     const vector<int>& vecAC){
19
           auto modAB {std::sqrt(vecAB[0]*vecAB[0] + vecAB[1]*vecAB[1])};
20
           auto modAC {std::sqrt(vecAC[0]*vecAC[0] + vecAC[1]*vecAC[1])};
21
           if (modAB == 0 || modAC == 0) {return static_cast<double>(1);}
24
           auto dotproduct {vecAB[0] * vecAC[0] + vecAB[1] * vecAC[1]};
           return dotproduct/(modAB * modAC);
2.6
       };
28
       // calculating innerproduct
2.9
       auto innerproduct = fCalculateInnerProduct(vecAB, vecAC);
30
31
       // checking
32
       auto finaloutput {true};
33
```

## 1143. Longest Common Subsequence

Given two strings text1 and text2, return the length of their longest common subsequence. If there is no common subsequence, return 0.

A subsequence of a string is a new string generated from the original string with some characters (can be none) deleted without changing the relative order of the remaining characters.

For example, "ace" is a subsequence of "abcde". A common subsequence of two strings is a subsequence that is common to both strings.

### **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: text1 = "abcde", text2 = "ace"
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The longest common subsequence is "ace" and its length is 3.

#### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: text1 = "abc", text2 = "abc"
- Output: 3
- Explanation: The longest common subsequence is "abc" and its length is 3.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: text1 = "abc", text2 = "def"
- Output: 0
- Explanation: There is no such common subsequence, so the result is 0.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{text1.length}$ ,  $\text{text2.length} \le 1000$
- text1 and text2 consist of only lowercase English characters.

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer:
       // input- configuration
       auto text1 {string("bsbininm")};
       auto text2 {string("jmjkbkjkv")};
       // setup
10
       auto entryvalue {-1};
11
       vector<vector<int>> dptable;
       // creating dp-table
14
       for(int i = 0; i<text1.size()+1; ++i)</pre>
15
          dptable.push_back(vector<int>(text2.size()+1, 0));
16
       // filling dptable
18
       for(int row = text1.size()-1; row>=0; --row){
19
          for(int col = text2.size()-1; col >= 0; --col){
20
21
              // checking if current-values are the same
              if (text1[row] == text2[col]) {entryvalue = 1 + dptable[row+1][col+1];}
                                           {entryvalue = std::max(dptable[row+1][col], dptable[row][col+1]);}
              else
25
```

```
// storing to dptable
2.6
               dptable[row][col] = entryvalue;
2.7
2.8
2.9
       }
30
31
       // printing the dptable
32
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", dptable[0][0]);</pre>
33
34
       // printing matrix
35
       fPrintMatrix(dptable);
36
37
       // return
38
       return(0);
39
40
41
```

# 1207. Unique Number Of Occurences

Given an array of integers arr, return true if the number of occurrences of each value in the array is unique or false otherwise.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: arr = [1,2,2,1,1,3]
- Output: true
- Explanation: The value 1 has 3 occurrences, 2 has 2 and 3 has 1. No two values have the same number of occurrences.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: arr = [1,2]
- Output: false

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: arr = [-3,0,1,-3,1,1,1,-3,10,0]
- Output: true

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le arr.length \le 1000$
- $-1000 \le arr[i] \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> arr {-3,0,1,-3,1,1,1,-3,10,0};
       // building histogram
       unordered_map<int, int> histogram;
       for(const auto& x: arr){
           if (histogram.find(x) == histogram.end()) {histogram[x] = 1;}
                                                    {++histogram[x]:}
           else
12
       // building a set out of the histogram
       std::set<int> uniquecounts;
14
       bool finaloutput {true};
       int uniquecounts prevsize = 0:
16
       for(const auto& x: histogram){
17
           uniquecounts.insert(x.second);
18
           if (uniquecounts.size() == uniquecounts_prevsize) {finaloutput = false; break;}
19
           uniquecounts_prevsize = uniquecounts.size();
20
21
       // printing
       cout << format("histogram.size() = {}\n", histogram.size());</pre>
24
       cout << format("finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
2.5
       cout << format("uniquecounts = "); for(const auto& x: uniquecounts) {cout << x << ",";}</pre>
2.6
       // return
2.9
       return(0);
30
32
```

# 1232. Check If It Is a Straight Line

You are given an array coordinates, coordinates [i] = [x, y], where [x, y] represents the coordinate of a point. Check if these points make a straight line in the XY plane.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

• Input: coordinates = [[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[4,5],[5,6],[6,7]]

• Output: true

### 2. **Example 2:**

• Input: coordinates = [[1,1],[2,2],[3,4],[4,5],[5,6],[7,7]]

• Output: false

#### **Constraints**

- $2 \le coordinates.length \le 1000$
- coordinates[i].length == 2
- $-10^4 \le \text{coordinates[i][0]}$ , coordinates[i][1]  $\le 10^4$
- coordinates contains no duplicate point.

#### Code

33

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> coordinates {
          \{1,2\},
          \{2,3\},
          {3,4}.
          {4.5}.
          {5,6},
          {6,7}
       }:
14
       // setup
16
       vector<vector<int>> geometric_vectors(coordinates.size()-1);
17
       std::transform(coordinates.begin()+1,
18
                     coordinates.end(),
19
                     geometric vectors.begin().
20
                     [&coordinates](auto argx){return vector<int>{argx[0] - coordinates[0][0], argx[1] - coordinates[0][1]};}
21
                      );
       // calculating slope
24
       vector<double> geometric_slopes(geometric_vectors.size());
       std::transform(geometric_vectors.begin(),
2.6
                     geometric_vectors.end(),
                     geometric_slopes.begin(),
                     [](auto argx){
2.9
                      if (argx[0] == 0) {return std::numeric_limits<double>::max();}
30
                                         {return static_cast<double>(argx[1])/static_cast<double>(argx[0]);}
                      else
                     });
32
```

```
// checking if all elements are same
34
       auto areallsame = std::adjacent_find(geometric_slopes.begin(),
35
                                           geometric_slopes.end(),
36
                                           std::not_equal_to<>()) == geometric_slopes.end();
37
38
       cout << format("coordinates = {}\n", coordinates);</pre>
39
       cout << format("vectors = {}\n", geometric_vectors);</pre>
40
       cout << format("geometric_slops = {}\n", geometric_slopes);</pre>
41
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", areallsame);</pre>
42.
43
       // return
       return(0);
   }
47
```

## 1266. Minimum Time Visiting All Points

On a 2D plane, there are n points with integer coordinates points [i] = [xi, yi]. Return the minimum time in seconds to visit all the points in the order given by points.

You can move according to these rules:

- 1. In 1 second, you can either:
  - move vertically by one unit,
  - move horizontally by one unit, or
  - move diagonally sqrt(2) units (in other words, move one unit vertically then one unit horizontally in 1 second).
- 2. You have to visit the points in the same order as they appear in the array.
- 3. You are allowed to pass through points that appear later in the order, but these do not count as visits.

## **Examples**

- 1. Example 1:
  - Input: points = [[1,1],[3,4],[-1,0]]
  - Output: 7
  - Explanation: One optimal path is  $[1,1] \rightarrow [2,2] \rightarrow [3,3] \rightarrow [3,4] \rightarrow [2,3] \rightarrow [1,2] \rightarrow [0,1] \rightarrow [-1,0]$ 
    - Time from [1,1] to [3,4] = 3 seconds
    - Time from [3,4] to [-1,0] = 4 seconds
    - Total time = 7 seconds
- 2. Example 2:

• Input: points = [[3,2],[-2,2]]

• Output: 5

### **Constraints**

```
• points.length == n
```

•  $1 \le n \le 100$ 

• points[i].length == 2

•  $-1000 \le points[i][0]$ ,  $points[i][1] \le 1000$ 

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> points {
          {3,2},
          \{-2,2\}
       };
10
       // setup
       auto fCalculateDistance = [](const vector<int>& coordinate_A,
                                  const vector<int>& coordinate_B){
14
15
                             {std::abs(coordinate_A[0] - coordinate_B[0])};
           auto xdif
16
```

```
{std::abs(coordinate_A[1] - coordinate_B[1])};
           auto vdif
17
           auto common
                              {std::min(xdif, ydif)};
18
           auto distleft
                              {std::max(xdif, ydif) - std::min(xdif, ydif)};
19
           return distleft + common;
2.0
       };
2.2
       // calculating distances
23
       auto finaloutput {std::inner_product(points.begin(),
2.4
                                             points.end()-1,
25
                                             points.begin()+1,
2.6
                                             0,
2.7
                                             std::plus<int>(),
28
                                             fCalculateDistance)}:
29
30
       // printing
31
       cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
32
33
       // return
34
       return(0);
35
36
37
```

#### 1431. Kids With Greatest Number Of Candies

There are n kids with candies. You are given an integer array candies, where each candies[i] represents the number of candies the ith kid has, and an integer extraCandies, denoting the number of extra candies that you have. Return a boolean array result of length n, where result[i] is true if, after giving the ith kid all the extraCandies, they will have the greatest number of candies among all the kids, or false otherwise. Note that multiple kids can have the greatest number of candies.

### **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: candies = [2,3,5,1,3], extraCandies = 3
- Output: [true,true,true,false,true]
- Explanation: If you give all extraCandies to:
  - Kid 1, they will have 2 + 3 = 5 candies, which is the greatest among the kids.
  - Kid 2, they will have 3 + 3 = 6 candies, which is the greatest among the kids.
  - Kid 3, they will have 5 + 3 = 8 candies, which is the greatest among the kids.
  - Kid 4, they will have 1 + 3 = 4 candies, which is not the greatest among the kids.
  - Kid 5, they will have 3 + 3 = 6 candies, which is the greatest among the kids.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: candies = [4,2,1,1,2], extraCandies = 1
- Output: [true,false,false,false,false]
- Explanation: There is only 1 extra candy.
  - Kid 1 will always have the greatest number of candies, even if a different kid is given the extra candy.

#### 3. Example 3:

- Input: candies = [12,1,12], extraCandies = 10
- Output: [true,false,true]

#### **Constraints**

- n == candies.length
- $2 \le n \le 100$
- $1 \le candies[i] \le 100$
- $1 \le extraCandies \le 50$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> candies {2,3,5,1,3};
       int extraCandies {3};
       // setup
       auto iter = std::max_element(candies.begin(), candies.end()); // finding max value
       vector<bool> finaloutput;
10
       // going through all values
       for(int i = 0; i < candies.size(); ++i){</pre>
           if ((candies[i]+extraCandies) >= *iter) {finaloutput.push_back(true);}
                                                {finaloutput.push_back(false);}
           else
14
15
16
```

```
// printing
cout << format("finaloutput = "); fPrintVector(finaloutput);

// return
return(0);

// 22
// 3 }</pre>
```

# 1493. Longest Subarray Of 1s After Deleting One Element

Given a binary array nums, you should delete one element from it. Return the size of the longest non-empty subarray containing only 1's in the resulting array. Return 0 if there is no such subarray.

### **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,1,0,1]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: After deleting the number in position 2, [1,1,1] contains 3 numbers with value of 1's.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums = [0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,1]
- Output: 5
- Explanation: After deleting the number in position 4, [0,1,1,1,1,0,1] longest subarray with value of 1's is [1,1,1,1,1].

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: nums = [1,1,1]
- Output: 2
- Explanation: You must delete one element.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$
- nums[i] is either 0 or 1.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums {0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,1};
       // setup
       int zerocounter {0};
       int p1
                         {0};
       int running
                       {0};
       int maxlength
                       {0};
10
11
       // running the code
12
       for(int i = 0; i<nums.size(); ++i){</pre>
13
14
          // incrementing zero-count
15
          if(nums[i] == 0) {++zerocounter;}
16
          // updating length
18
          if (zerocounter <= 1){</pre>
19
              running = i-p1;
20
              maxlength = running > maxlength ? running : maxlength;
21
          }
22
          else {
              // moving tail
              while(nums[p1] != 0) {++p1;}
25
```

```
++p1; --zerocounter;
26
2.7
               // updating length
2.8
               running = i - p1;
2.9
               maxlength = running > maxlength ? running : maxlength;
31
       }
32
33
       // printing the final output
34
       cout << format("maxlength = {}\n", maxlength);</pre>
35
36
37
       // return
38
       return(0);
39
40
```

### 1657. Determine If Two Strings Are Close

Two strings are considered close if you can attain one from the other using the following operations:

- Operation 1: Swap any two existing characters.
  - ullet For example, abcde  $\Longrightarrow$  aecdb
- Operation 2: Transform every occurrence of one existing character into another existing character, and do the same with the other character.
  - For example, aacabb  $\implies$  bbcbaa (all a's turn into b's, and all b's turn into a's)

You can use the operations on either string as many times as necessary. Given two strings, word1 and word2, return true if word1 and word2 are close, and false otherwise.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: word1 = "abc", word2 = "bca"
- Output: true
- Explanation: You can attain word2 from word1 in 2 operations.
  - Apply Operation 1: "abc" -¿ "acb"
  - Apply Operation 1: "acb" -¿ "bca"

### 2. Example 2:

• Input: word1 = "a", word2 = "aa"

- Output: false
- Explanation: It is impossible to attain word2 from word1, or vice versa, in any number of operations.

### 3. Example 3:

- Input: word1 = "cabbba", word2 = "abbccc"
- Output: true
- Explanation: You can attain word2 from word1 in 3 operations.
  - Apply Operation 1: "cabbba" -¿ "caabbb"
  - Apply Operation 2: "caabbb" -¿ "baaccc"
  - Apply Operation 2: "baaccc" -¿ "abbccc"

### **Constraints**

- $1 \le word1.length$ ,  $word2.length \le 105$
- word1 and word2 contain only lowercase English letters.

```
int main(){

// input- configuration
string word1 {"cabbba"};
string word2 {"abbccc"};

// setup
bool finaloutput {false};
```

```
// building histogram
unordered_map<char, int> histogram1, histogram2;
for(const auto x: word1){
   if(histogram1.find(x) == histogram1.end()) {histogram1[x] = 1;}
                                                {++histogram1[x]:}
    else
for(const auto x: word2){
   if(histogram2.find(x) == histogram2.end()) {histogram2[x] = 1;}
                                                {++histogram2[x];}
    else
}
// checking if one can be obtained from the other just using shuffling
if (histogram1 == histogram2) {
   finaloutput = true:
   cout << format("(same histogram) finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
   return 0:
}
// if number of keys are different
if (histogram1.size() != histogram2.size()){
   finaloutput = false:
   cout << format("(different number of keys) finaloutput = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
   return 0;
// checking if keys match
bool keysmatch {true};
   auto it_histogram1 = histogram1.begin();
   auto it_histogram2 = histogram2.begin();
   vector<char> keys1, keys2;
   while(it_histogram1 != histogram1.end()){
       keys1.push_back(it_histogram1->first);
       keys2.push_back(it_histogram2->first);
```

10

11

12

14

16

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

28

29

30

31

36

37 38

39

41

42.

44

```
++it_histogram1;
45
              ++it_histogram2;
           }
47
           std::sort(keys1.begin(), keys1.end());
48
           std::sort(keys2.begin(), keys2.end());
           if (keys1 == keys2) {keysmatch = true;}
50
                              {keysmatch = false;}
           else
51
52
53
       // checking if counts match
54
       bool countsmatch {false};
55
           vector<int> counts1. counts2:
57
           for(const auto& x: histogram1) {counts1.push_back(x.second);}
58
           for(const auto& x: histogram2) {counts2.push_back(x.second);}
59
           sort(counts1.begin(), counts1.end());
60
           sort(counts2.begin(), counts2.end());
61
           if (counts1 == counts2) {countsmatch = true;}
62
63
64
       // producing the final output
65
       if (keysmatch && countsmatch) {finaloutput = true;}
66
       else
                                     {finaloutput = false;}
67
68
       // return
69
       return(0);
70
72
```

#### 1679. Max Number Of K-Sum Pairs

You are given an integer array nums and an integer k. In one operation, you can pick two numbers from the array whose sum equals k and remove them from the array. Return the maximum number of operations you can perform on the array.

# **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums = [1,2,3,4], k = 5
- Output: 2
- Explanation: Starting with nums = [1,2,3,4]:
  - Remove numbers 1 and 4, then nums = [2,3]
  - Remove numbers 2 and 3, then nums = []
  - There are no more pairs that sum up to 5, hence a total of 2 operations.

### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: nums = [3,1,3,4,3], k = 6
- Output: 1
- Explanation: Starting with nums = [3,1,3,4,3]:
  - Remove the first two 3's, then nums = [1,4,3]
  - There are no more pairs that sum up to 6, hence a total of 1 operation.

#### **Constraints**

•  $1 \le \text{nums.length} \le 10^5$ 

```
• 1 \le \text{nums}[i] \le 10^9
```

•  $1 < k < 10^9$ 

```
int main(){
      // input- configuration
      vector<int> nums
          int k
                     {77}:
      // setup
      unordered_map<int, int> histogram;
      int count {0}:
10
      // go through list
11
      for(int i = 0: i < nums.size(): ++i){</pre>
12
         // fetching current value
14
         int curr {nums[i]}:
                  {k - curr}:
         int comp
16
         // updating histogram
18
         if (histogram.find(comp) == histogram.end() || histogram[comp] == 0)
19
20
            // in case where complement hasn't even been entered
2.1
            if (histogram.find(curr) != histogram.end()) {++histogram[curr];}
            else
                                                 {histogram[curr] = 1;}
23
         }
24
         else if(histogram[comp] > 0)
2.5
26
```

```
--histogram[comp];
27
                 ++count;
29
        }
30
31
        // printing the count
cout << format("count = {} \n", count);</pre>
32
33
34
        // return
35
        return(0);
36
    }
38
```

## 1768. Merge Strings Alternately

You are given two strings word1 and word2. Merge the strings by adding letters in alternating order, starting with word1. If a string is longer than the other, append the additional letters onto the end of the merged string. Return the merged string.

## **Examples**

### 1. Example 1:

- Input: word1 = "abc", word2 = "pqr"
- Output: "apbqcr"
- Explanation: The merged string will be merged as so:
  - word1: a b c
  - word2: p q r
  - merged: a p b q c r

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: word1 = "ab", word2 = "pqrs"
- Output: "apbqrs"
- Explanation: Notice that as word2 is longer, "rs" is appended to the end.
  - word1: a b
  - word2: pqrs
  - merged: a p b q r s

# 3. Example 3:

• Input: word1 = "abcd", word2 = "pq"

- Output: "apbqcd"
- Explanation: Notice that as word1 is longer, "cd" is appended to the end.
  - word1: a b c dword2: p q
  - merged: a p b q c d

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le word1.length$ ,  $word2.length \le 100$
- word1 and word2 consist of lowercase English letters.

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       string word1 {"ab"};
       string word2 {"pqrs"};
       // setup
       int p1 {0};
       int p2 {0};
       string finaloutput;
       // going through
12
       while(p1<word1.size() || p2 < word2.size()){</pre>
           // pushing to final output
14
           if(p1<word1.size()) {finaloutput += word1[p1++];}</pre>
           if (p2<word2.size()) {finaloutput += word2[p2++];}</pre>
16
```

```
17  }
18
19    // printing the final output
20    cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);
21
22    // return
23    return(0);
24
25  }</pre>
```

#### 2101. Detonate the Maximum Bombs

You are given a list of bombs. The range of a bomb is defined as the area where its effect can be felt. This area is in the shape of a circle with the center as the location of the bomb.

The bombs are represented by a 0-indexed 2D integer array bombs where bombs [i] = [xi, yi, ri]. xi and yi denote the X-coordinate and Y-coordinate of the location of the ith bomb, whereas ri denotes the radius of its range.

You may choose to detonate a single bomb. When a bomb is detonated, it will detonate all bombs that lie in its range. These bombs will further detonate the bombs that lie in their ranges.

Given the list of bombs, return the maximum number of bombs that can be detonated if you are allowed to detonate only one bomb.

## **Examples**

#### 1. Example 1:

- Input: bombs = [[2,1,3],[6,1,4]]
- Output: 2
- Explanation:
  - The above figure shows the positions and ranges of the 2 bombs.
  - If we detonate the left bomb, the right bomb will not be affected.
  - But if we detonate the right bomb, both bombs will be detonated.
  - So the maximum bombs that can be detonated is max(1, 2) = 2.

### 2. Example 2:

- Input: bombs = [[1,1,5],[10,10,5]]
- Output: 1

• Explanation: Detonating either bomb will not detonate the other bomb, so the maximum number of bombs that can be detonated is 1.

## 3. Example 3:

- Input: bombs = [[1,2,3],[2,3,1],[3,4,2],[4,5,3],[5,6,4]]
- Output: 5
- Explanation: The best bomb to detonate is bomb 0 because:
  - - Bomb 0 detonates bombs 1 and 2. The red circle denotes the range of bomb 0.
  - - Bomb 2 detonates bomb 3. The blue circle denotes the range of bomb 2.
  - - Bomb 3 detonates bomb 4. The green circle denotes the range of bomb 3.
  - Thus all 5 bombs are detonated.

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le bombs.length \le 100$
- bombs[i].length == 3
- $1 \le x_i, y_i, r_i \le 10^5$

```
int main(){

// starting timer
Timer timer;

// input- configuration
```

```
vector<vector<int>> hombs {
   \{1,2,3\},
   {2,3,1},
   {3,4,2},
   \{4,5,3\},
   {5,6,4}
}:
// setup
unordered_map<int, vector<int>> treemap;
auto checkOverlap = [&treemap](const vector<int>& source,
                             const vector<int>& destination.
                             const int& source index.
                             const int& destination index){
                             {vector<double>{static cast<double>(source[0] - destination[0]).
   auto relative vector
                                         static cast<double>(source[1] - destination[1])}}:
   auto dist_between_centers {std::sqrt(std::inner_product(relative_vector.begin(),
                                                         relative vector.end().
                                                         relative vector.begin().
                                                         0.00))}:
   // dist_between_centers = std::sqrt(dist_between_centers);
   // adding to hashmap
   if (dist_between_centers <= source[2]){</pre>
                                                          {treemap[source_index] = vector<int>{destination_index};}
       if (treemap.find(source_index) == treemap.end())
       else
                                                           {treemap[source_index].push_back(destination_index);}
   if(dist_between_centers <= destination[2]){</pre>
       if (treemap.find(destination_index) == treemap.end()) {treemap[destination_index] = vector<int>{source_index};}
                                                           {treemap[destination_index].push_back(source_index);}
       else
   }
   return;
```

10

15

16

18

19

20

21 22

23

26

27

28

29 30

32

35

36

38

```
};
// going through the combinations
for(int i = 0: i < bombs.size(): ++i){</pre>
   for(int j = i+1; j < bombs.size(); ++ j){</pre>
       checkOverlap(bombs[i], bombs[j], i, j);
   }
}
// building dfs
int finaloutput {-1};
std::function<void(vector<int>&. int. int&)>
dfs = \lceil \& dfs \rangle
       &treemap](vector<int>& pathsofar,
                             currindex.
               int.
               int&
                             finaloutput)
   // sending it back if its already visited
   if (std::find(pathsofar.begin(), pathsofar.end(), currindex) != pathsofar.end()) {return;}
   // adding current-element to path
   pathsofar.push_back(currindex);
   finaloutput = finaloutput > (int)pathsofar.size() ? finaloutput : (int)pathsofar.size();
   // movign to the rest
   for(const auto& x: treemap[currindex]) {dfs(pathsofar, x, finaloutput);}
   // returning
   return;
};
```

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

50 51

53

54

55

56

57

62

63

67 68

70

74

```
// calling the function
for(int i = 0; i<bombs.size(); ++i) {
    vector<int> temp;
    dfs(temp, i, finaloutput);
}

// printing the final-output
cout << format("final-output = {}\n",finaloutput);

// return
return(0);
}</pre>
```

# 2215. Find The Difference Of Two Arrays

Given two 0-indexed integer arrays nums1 and nums2, return a list answer of size 2 where:

- answer[0] is a list of all distinct integers in nums1 which are not present in nums2.
- answer[1] is a list of all distinct integers in nums2 which are not present in nums1.

Note that the integers in the lists may be returned in any order.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: nums1 = [1,2,3], nums2 = [2,4,6]
- Output: [[1,3],[4,6]]
- Explanation:
  - For nums1, nums1[1] = 2 is present at index 0 of nums2, whereas nums1[0] = 1 and nums1[2] = 3 are not present in nums2. Therefore, answer[0] = [1,3].
  - For nums2, nums2[0] = 2 is present at index 1 of nums1, whereas nums2[1] = 4 and nums2[2] = 6 are not present in nums1. Therefore, answer[1] = [4,6].

# 2. Example 2:

- Input: nums1 = [1,2,3,3], nums2 = [1,1,2,2]
- Output: [[3],[]]

- Explanation:
  - For nums1, nums1[2] and nums1[3] are not present in nums2. Since nums1[2] == nums1[3], their value is only included once and answer[0] = [3].
  - Every integer in nums2 is present in nums1. Therefore, answer[1] = [].

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le nums1.length$ ,  $nums2.length \le 1000$
- $-1000 \le nums1[i], nums2[i] \le 1000$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<int> nums1 {1,2,3};
       vector<int> nums2 {2,4,6};
       // setup
                         set1(nums1.begin(), nums1.end());
       std::set<int>
                         set2(nums2.begin(), nums2.end());
       std::set<int>
       vector<int>
                         firstinput;
       vector<int>
                         secondinput;
11
       vector<vector<int>> finaloutput;
12
       // filling first entry
14
       for(const auto& x: set1){
           if(set2.find(x) == set2.end()) {firstinput.push_back(x);}
16
18
```

```
// filling second entry
19
       for(const auto& x: set2){
20
           if (set1.find(x) == set1.end()) {secondinput.push_back(x);}
2.1
2.2.
23
       // pushing to the final output
2.4
       finaloutput.push_back(firstinput);
25
       finaloutput.push_back(secondinput);
26
2.7
       // printing
2.8
       cout << format("first input = "); fPrintVector(firstinput);</pre>
2.9
       cout << format("second input = ");fPrintVector(secondinput);</pre>
30
31
       // return
32
       return(0);
33
34 }
```

#### 2249. Count Lattice Points Inside a Circle

Given a 2D integer array circles where circles[i] = [xi, yi, ri] represents the center (xi, yi) and radius ri of the ith circle drawn on a grid, return the number of lattice points (point with integer coordinates) that are present inside or on at least one circle.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: circles = [[2,2,1]]
- Output: 5
- Explanation:
  - The figure above shows the given circle.
  - The lattice points present inside the circle are (1, 2), (2, 1), (2, 2), (2, 3), and (3, 2) and are shown in green.
  - Other points such as (1, 1) and (1, 3), which are shown in red, are not considered inside the circle.
  - Hence, the number of lattice points present inside at least one circle is 5.

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: circles = [[2,2,2],[3,4,1]]
- Output: 16
- Explanation:
  - The figure above shows the given circles.
  - There are exactly 16 lattice points which are present inside at least one circle.
  - Some of them are (0, 2), (2, 0), (2, 4), (3, 2), and (4, 4).

#### **Constraints**

- $1 \le circles.length \le 200$
- circles[i].length == 3
- $1 \le xi, yi \le 100$
- 1 < ri < min(xi, yi)

```
int main(){
       // starting timer
       Timer timer;
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> circles {
           \{2,2,2\},
           {3,4,1}
       };
11
       // setup
12
       auto checkIfWithin = [](auto x_center,
14
                               auto y_center,
                               auto radius,
16
                               auto x,
                               auto y){
18
19
           auto relative_coordinate {vector<int>{x - x_center, y - y_center}};
2.0
                                     {std::sqrt(std::pow(relative_coordinate[0],2)+
           auto distance
21
```

```
std::pow(relative_coordinate[1],2))};
   return distance <= radius;</pre>
};
// going through the points
auto xmin {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
auto xmax {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
auto ymin {std::numeric_limits<int>::max()};
auto ymax {std::numeric_limits<int>::min()};
// going through the circles
for(const auto& x: circles){
   xmin = std::min(xmin, x[0]-x[2]):
   xmax = std::max(xmax, x[0]+x[2]);
   vmin
          = std::min(ymin, x[1]-x[2]);
   ymax
          = std::max(ymax, x[1]+x[2]);
}
// searching through the grid
auto finaloutput {0}:
for(int i = xmin: i<=xmax: ++i){</pre>
   for(int j = ymin; j<=ymax; ++j){</pre>
       // pritning the points
       for(const auto& circle: circles){
                         {checkIfWithin(circle[0],
           auto temp00
                                       circle[1],
                                        circle[2],
                                        i,
                                        i)};
           if (temp00) {++finaloutput; break;}
```

2.2

23

24 25

26

2.7

2.8

2.9

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

40

41

42

43 44

45

47

48

50

51

# 2352. Equal Row And Column Pairs

Given a 0-indexed n x n integer matrix grid, return the number of pairs (ri, cj) such that row ri and column cj are equal. A row and column pair is considered equal if they contain the same elements in the same order (i.e., an equal array).

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: grid = [[3,2,1],[1,7,6],[2,7,7]]
- Output: 1
- Explanation: There is 1 equal row and column pair:
  - (Row 2, Column 1): [2,7,7]

## 2. Example 2:

- Input: grid = [[3,1,2,2],[1,4,4,5],[2,4,2,2],[2,4,2,2]]
- Output: 3
- Explanation: There are 3 equal row and column pairs:
  - (Row 0, Column 0): [3,1,2,2]
  - (Row 2, Column 2): [2,4,2,2]
  - (Row 3, Column 2): [2,4,2,2]

#### **Constraints**

• n == grid.length == grid[i].length

- $1 \le n \le 200$
- $1 < grid[i][j] < 10^5$

```
int main(){
       // input- configuration
       vector<vector<int>> grid;
       grid.push_back(vector<int>({3, 2, 1}));
       grid.push_back(vector<int>({1, 7, 6}));
       grid.push_back(vector<int>({2, 7, 7}));
       // setup
       int nrows {static_cast<int>(grid.size())};
       int ncols {static_cast<int>(grid[0].size())};
       int nelems {nrows};
       int counts {0}:
14
       // going through the values
16
       for(int i = 0: i<nrows: ++i){</pre>
           for(int j = 0; j<ncols; ++j){</pre>
18
19
              // comparing row and column
              bool same {true};
21
              for(int k = 0; k<nelems; ++k){</pre>
                   if(grid[i][k] != grid[k][j]) {same = false;}
               }
24
25
              // increasing count
2.6
              if (same) {++counts;}
27
```

# 2390. Removing Starts From A String

You are given a string s, which contains stars \*.

In one operation, you can:

- Choose a star in s.
- · Remove the closest non-star character to its left, as well as remove the star itself.

Return the string after all stars have been removed.

Note:

- The input will be generated such that the operation is always possible.
- It can be shown that the resulting string will always be unique.

# **Examples**

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: s = "leet\*\*cod\*e"
- Output: "lecoe"
- Explanation: Performing the removals from left to right:
  - The closest character to the 1st star is 't' in "leet\*\*cod\*e". s becomes "lee\*cod\*e".
  - The closest character to the 2nd star is 'e' in "lee\*cod\*e". s becomes "lecod\*e".
  - The closest character to the 3rd star is 'd' in "lecod\*e". s becomes "lecoe".
  - There are no more stars, so we return "lecoe".

#### 2. **Example 2:**

- Input: s = "erase\*\*\*\*"
- Output: ""
- Explanation: The entire string is removed, so we return an empty string.

# **Constraints**

- $1 \le \text{s.length} \le 10^5$
- s consists of lowercase English letters and stars \*.
- The operation above can be performed on s.

```
int main(){

// input- configuration
string s {"leet**cod*e"};

// going through the inputs
std::string finalOutput;
for(auto x: s){
    if (x == '*') finalOutput.pop_back();
    else finalOutput.push_back(x);
}

// returning output
cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finalOutput);</pre>
```

```
15
16  // return
17  return(0);
18
19 }
```

# 2481. Minimum Cuts to Divide a Circle

A valid cut in a circle can be:

- 1. A cut that is represented by a straight line that touches two points on the edge of the circle and passes through its center, or
- 2. A cut that is represented by a straight line that touches one point on the edge of the circle and its center.

Given the integer n, return the minimum number of cuts needed to divide a circle into n equal slices.

# Examples

# 1. Example 1:

- Input: n = 4
- Output: 2
- Explanation: The above figure shows how cutting the circle twice through the middle divides it into 4 equal slices.

#### 2. Example 2:

- Input: n = 3
- Output: 3
- Explanation:
  - At least 3 cuts are needed to divide the circle into 3 equal slices.
  - It can be shown that less than 3 cuts cannot result in 3 slices of equal size and shape.
  - Also note that the first cut will not divide the circle into distinct parts.

### **Constraints**

• 1 < n < 100

```
int main(){
      // starting timer
      Timer timer;
      // input- configuration
      auto n {4};
      // setup
      auto finaloutput
                        {0};
      11
      else if (n\%2 == 0) {finaloutput = n/2;}
12
                        {finaloutput = n;}
      else
14
      // printing
15
      cout << format("final-output = {}\n", finaloutput);</pre>
16
17
      // return
18
      return(0);
19
20
21
```